

THE PHILIPPINE  
JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

D. GENERAL BIOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY,  
AND ANTHROPOLOGY

VOL. XI

MARCH, 1916

No. 2

A CATALOGUE OF PHILIPPINE COLEOPTERA

By W. SCHULTZE

(*Manila, P. I.*)

[Concluded.]

CASSIDINÆ

Genus HOPLIONOTA Hope

- bipunctata* SPAETH, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1907), 57, 137; (1913), 63, 524.  
LUZON.
- biramosa* WAG., Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver. (1881), 5, 19; SPAETH, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1913), 63, 524.
- braueri* SPAETH, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1914), 64.  
LUZON, Manila.
- chapuisi* SPAETH, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1913), 63, 523.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños.
- maculipennis* BOHEM., Cat. Brit. Mus. (1856), 9, 5; Mon. Cassid. (1862), 4, 7; SPAETH, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1913), 63, 501.  
LUZON, Zambales, Olongapo (7582, *Banks*); Cagayan, Ilagan (9799, *Stevens*).
- taeniata* FABR., † Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 1, 396; OLIV., Ent. (1808), 6, 972; 97, Pl. 6, fig. 102; BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1850), 1, 40; SPAETH, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1913), 63, 495.  
*horrifica* (ex p.) BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1862), 4, 8; WEISE, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1905), 123.  
LUZON, Manila (1359, *Schultze*; 10629, *Banks*); Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*); PALAWAN, Iwahig (10740, *Schultze*).
- undulata* WAG., Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver. (1881), 5, 18; SPAETH, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1913), 63, 524.  
MINDANAO.
- vittata* WAG., Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver. (1881), 5, 19; SPAETH, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1913), 63, 524.  
BOHOL.

Genus **PRIOPTERA** Hope

- binotata** BOHEM., Cat. Brit. Mus. (1856), 9, 10; Mon. Cassid. (1862), 4, 23.
- immaculata** WAG., Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver. (1881), 5, 26.
- immaculata** var. **fuscopunctata** WEISE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 228.
- TICAO** (6541, *McGregor*).
- latissima** WAG., Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver. (1881), 5, 26.
- octopustulata** BOHEM., Cat. Brit. Mus. (1856), 9, 10; Mon. Cassid. (1862), 4, 24.
- BOHOL** (6701, *McGregor*).
- palawanica** WEISE,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 239.
- PALAWAN**, Iwahig (10759, *Schultze*), Bacuit (11786, *Weber*).
- quadrisingnata** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1850), 1, 58.
- LUZON**, Manila.
- schultzei** WEISE,\*† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. A (1908), 3, 259; SCHULTZE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. A (1908), 3, 263, Pl. 6, fig. 1.
- MINDORO**, Bongabon (8383, *Schultze*).
- sinuata** OLIV.,\*† Encyl. Méth. (1790), 5, 392; FABR., Ent. Syst. (1792), 1, 298; SCHULTZE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. A (1908), 3, 261, Pl. 6, fig. 2.
- decemnotata** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1850), 1, 59; (1862), 4, 25.
- sinuata** ab. **deficiens** WEISE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 228.
- LUZON**, Manila (552, 8035, *Schultze*); Cagayan, Ilagan (9840, *Stevens*).

Genus **MEGAPYGA** Boheman

- caeruleomaculata** BOHEM.,† Mon. Cassid. (1850), 1, 42.
- LUZON**, Laguna, Los Baños (13083, *Ledyard*); Rizal, Montalban (*Schultze*).
- eximia** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1850), 1, 43, Pl. 1, fig. F; (1862), 4, 16.
- LUZON**, Manila.
- terminalis** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1862), 4, 16.

Genus **ASPIDOMORPHA** Hope

- bilobata** BOHEM.,† Cat. Brit. Mus. (1856), 9, 111; Mon. Cassid. (1862), 4, 269.
- LUZON**, Laguna, Calauang (14179, *McGregor*).
- biradiata** BOHEM.,† Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 292.
- LUZON**, Laguna, Calauang (14165, *McGregor*).
- dorsata** FABR.,† Mant. Ins. (1787), 1, 64; Ent. Syst. (1792), 1, 301; Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 1, 401; LINN., Syst. Nat., ed. 13; GMEL., (1787), 1, 1641; BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 296.
- calligera** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 297; WEISE, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1897), 104.
- fraterna** BALY,† Journ. Ent. (1863), 2, 11.
- PALAWAN**, Bacuit (11789, *Weber*), Iwahig (132310, *Lamb*).

- fuscotata** BOHEM., † Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 279.  
LUZON, Cagayan, Ilagan (9797, *Stevens*); Tayabas, Baler (11956, *McGregor*).
- fuscopunctata** BOHEM., † Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 298; WEISE, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1897), 104; SPAETH, Sarawak Mus. Journ. (1912), 1, 117.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5345, *Banks*); Benguet, Irisan (6358, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6893, *Clemens*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (8585, *Weber*), Bacuit (11790, *Weber*).
- miliaris** FABR., \*† Syst. Ent. (1775), 91; Spec. Ins. (1781), 1, 111; Mant. Ins. (1787), 1, 64; Ent. Syst. (1792), 1, 300; Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 1, 400; LINN., Syst. Nat., ed. 13; GMEL., (1787), 1, 1640; OLIV., Encyl. Méth. (1790), 5, 385; Ent. (1808), 6, 943; 97, Pl. 2, fig. 25; HERBST, Natursyst. Käf. (1799), 8, 312, Pl. 135, fig. 8; BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 261; WEISE, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1896), 16; SPAETH, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. (1903), 1, 138; SCHULTZE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. A (1908), 3, 264, Pl. 2, figs. 1-4; Pl. 6, figs. 6-9.  
**amplissima** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 260; WEISE, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1896), 16.  
**celebensis** BLANCH., Voy. Pôle Sud (1853), 4, 316, Pl. 18, fig. 9; BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1862), 4, 281.  
**quatuordecimpunctata** OLIV., Ent. (1808), 6, 943; 97, Pl. 4, fig. 66; BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1855), 3, 521.
- miliaris ab. flaveola** WEISE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 143.
- miliaris ab. inundata** WEISE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 143.  
CALAYAN, Babuyan (639, *McGregor*): LUZON, Manila (1136, *Schultze*); Benguet, Irisan (1312, *McGregor*): SQUIJOR (8961, *Celestino*): PALAWAN, Bacuit (11792, *Weber*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (350, *Banks*).
- orbicularis** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 255.  
SIBAY (11409, *D. C. Worcester*).
- quadrilobata** BOHEM., Cat. Brit. Mus. (1856), 9, 111.  
PALAWAN, Iwahig (6359, 10741, 11641, *Curran, Schultze, Weber*).
- sanctacrucis** FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 4, Append., 446; Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 1, 401; Ill. Mag. Ins. (1806), 5, 227; BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 287, Pl. 6, fig. B; WEISE, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1897), 102.
- subcruciata** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 293.

## Genus LACCOPTERA Boheman

- luzonica** SPAETH, \*† Col. Cat. (1814), pars 62, 82.  
**philippinensis** BLANCH., Voy. Pôle Sud (1853), 4, 321, Pl. 18, fig. 14; BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1855), 3, 79; SCHULTZE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. A (1908), 3, 268, Pl. 6, fig. 3.  
LUZON, Manila (4771, 4787, *Banks*); Benguet, Irisan River (1501, *McGregor*).
- manilensis** WEISE, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 144.

- manilensis** ab. **nigripennis** WEISE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 144.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (6360, *McGregor*); Bataan, Lamao (7909, *Cuzner*); Tayabas, Baler (11835, *D. C. Worcester*): TICA0 (9606, *McGregor*).
- novedecimnotata** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1855), 3, 67.  
 LUZON, Manila.
- tredecimgutta** WAG., Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver. (1877), 65.  
 LUZON, Manila.

Genus **CASSIDA** Linnæus

- obtusata** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 405; SPAETH, Suppl. Ent. (1914), 3, 19; KERSH. and MUIR, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1907), 251.
- picifrons** WEISE,\*† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. A (1908), 3, 259; SCHULTZE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. A (1908), 3, 266, Pl. 6, fig. 5.  
 LUZON, Manila (8619, 12347, *Schultze, Banks*).
- piperata** HOPE,† Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1842), 62; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1845), 4, 12.  
 LUZON, Manila (281, *Schultze*; 4933, *Banks*).

Genus **CHIRIDA** Chapuis

- punctata** WEBER, Obs. Ent. (1801), 1, 51.  
*pardalina* DEJ., Cat., 3 ed. (1837), 397.  
*punctaria* FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 1, 392; OLIV., Ent. (1808), 6, 965, Pl. 6, fig. 90; BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1855), 3, 254.  
 BALABAC.
- westringi** BOHEM.,† Mon. Cassid. (1862), 4, 433; WEISE, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 352; SPAETH, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1901), 51, 348.  
 LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9796, *Stevens*); Cagayan, Apayao (11878, *D. C. Worcester*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (8578, *Weber*); Bacuit (11793, *Weber*).

Genus **METRIONA** Weise

- catenata** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1855), 3, 262; WEISE, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 352.
- catenata** ab. **fulgida** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1855), 3, 347; SPAETH, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1904), 41, 79.  
 LUZON, Manila.
- circumdاتا** HERBST, Käfer (1801), 8, 268, Pl. 132, fig. 11; OLIV., Ent. (1808), 6, 967, Pl. 6, fig. 93; BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1855), 3, 279.  
*luzonica* ESCHSCH., in litt.  
 PALAWAN.
- quinquemaculata** BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1854), 2, 467.
- manilensis** WEISE,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 229.  
 LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5343, *Banks*).
- recondita** BOHEM.,† Mon. Cassid. (1862), 4, 396.  
 MINDANAO, Agusan River (13688, *Schultze*).

- trivittata* FABR.\*† Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 1, 397; OLIV., Ent. (1808), 6, 973, Pl. 6, fig. 103; BOHEM., Mon. Cassid. (1862), 4, 433; SCHULTZE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. A (1908), 3, 267, Pl. 6, fig. 4.
- trivittata* ab. *baeri* SPAETH, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. (1903), 1, 128.  
 LUZON, *Manila* (304, 445, *Schultze*; 471, *Banks*); Bataan, Lamao (7630, 7908, *Cuzner*); Benguet, Trinidad (8202, *Banks*): TICA0 (9612, *McGregor*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (11910, *Weber*).

## HISPINÆ

Genus **BOTRYNOPA** Blanchard

- bipunctata* BALY, Cat. Hisp. (1858), 96.  
 MINDORO, Magaran (11731, *Weber*).
- collaris* WEISE, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1911), 75.  
 PALAWAN, Iwahig (10736, *Schultze*; 11748, *Weber*; 12546, *Lamb*).
- crenata* CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 21.  
 MINDANAO.
- cyanoptera* BALY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), 375; CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 19.  
 MINDANAO.
- foveicollis* BALY, Cat. Hisp. (1858), 94.  
*crassipes* MOTSCH., Bull. Mosc. (1861), 1, 629.  
 LUZON.
- geniculata* BALY, Cat. Hisp. (1858), 97, Pl. 7, fig. 5.
- imperialis* BALY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), 375.  
*coeruleipennis* DUVIV., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1885), 46, 399.  
 MINDANAO.
- opaca* WEISE, Verh. Nat. Ver. Brünn (1910), 49, 161.  
 LUZON.
- punctatissima* CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 22.  
 LUZON.
- purpurascens* CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 19.  
 MINDANAO.
- terminalis* BALY, Ent. Month. Mag. (1876), 127.  
 MINDANAO.

Genus **ANISODERA** BalySubgenus **Anisodera** Baly

- parallela* CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 20.  
 MINDANAO.
- thoracica* CHAP.,† Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 20.  
 MINDANAO, Zamboanga (13642, *Zschokke*): LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).

Subgenus **Lissochila** Weise

- lucidiventris* GUÉR., Rev. Zool. (1840), 333; BALY, Cat. Hisp. (1858), 104.  
 MINDANAO.

Genus **HISPODONTA** Baly

**nigricornis** BALY, Cat. Hisp. (1858), 79, Pl. 6, fig. 6; CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 18.

CEBU: MINDANAO.

**semperi** CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 18.  
LUZON.

**tarsata** CHAP.,† Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 18.  
MINDANAO, Cabadbaran (16972, *Weber*).

Genus **CALLISPA** Baly

**cumingi** BALY,\*† Cat. Hisp. (1858), 5; CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 17.

LUZON, Manila (6514, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Puerto Princesa (10776, *Schultze*).

**duodecimmaculata** CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 17.  
BOHOL.

**flavescens** WEISE,\*† Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1911), 75.

*nigricornis* CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 17.

LUZON, Manila (2620, *Schultze*); Rizal, Montalban Gorge (9107, 9270, *Schultze*): MINDORO, Magaran (13448, *Weber*).

Genus **BRONTHISPA** Sharp

**depressa** BALY,\*† Cat. Hisp. (1858), 74, Pl. 6, fig. 4; CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 19.

LUZON, Manila (11902, *Banks*; 15522, *Schultze*); Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*). \*

Genus **ONCOCEPHALA** Chevrolat

**bicristata** CHAP.,† Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 24.

LUZON, Isabela, Marahuirahui (14839, *Banks*); Cagayan, Sanchez Mira (14950, *Jones*).

Genus **PROMECOTHECA** Blanchard

**apicalis** WEISE,† Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1911), 55, 75.

TICAO (7472, *McGregor*).

**cumingi** BALY,\*† Cat. Hisp. (1858), 88; WEISE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 146.

LUZON, Manila (455, 2448, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Puerto Princesa (10775, *Schultze*).

**cyanipes** ERICHS., Nov. Act. Leop. Car. (1834), 16, Suppl. 2, 270, Pl. 39, fig. 10; BALY, Cat. Hisp. (1858), 87, Pl. 7, fig. 2.

LUZON: MINDANAO.

**octostriata** CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 23.

**scorpio** THOMS., Rev. Zool. (1856), 117, Pl. 5, fig. 5; BALY, Cat. Hisp. (1858), 89; WEISE, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1911), 55, 76.

MINDANAO.

Genus **AGONIA** WeiseSubgenus **Agonia** Weise

- weberi** WEISE,† Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1911), 55, 175.  
PALAWAN, Iwahig (11929, 16221, *Weber*).

Subgenus **Agoniella** Weise

- apicalis** BALY, Cat. Hisp. (1858), 118.  
LUZON.
- banksi** WEISE,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 227.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5346, *Banks*).
- manilensis** WEISE,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 227.  
LUZON, Manila (2121, *Schultze and Banks*).
- vandepolli** GESTRO, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1897), 38, 120; WEISE, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 146.  
LUZON, Manila.

Genus **GONOPHORA** Baly

- apicalis** BALY, Cat. Hisp. (1858), 116.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5342, *Banks*).
- bimaculata** CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 23; WEISE, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1911), 55, 77.  
MINDANAO.
- chapuisi** BALY, Ent. Month. Mag. (1876), 13, 129.
- femorata** WEISE,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 237.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa (1611, *Banks*).
- lineata** BALY, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1878), V, 1, 42.  
SULU ISLANDS.
- maculipennis** GESTRO, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1906), 42, 475.  
MINDANAO.
- tibialis** BALY, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1878), V, 1, 42.  
SULU ISLANDS.

Genus **MONOCHIRUS** Chapuis

- callicanthus** BATES,† Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1866), 354; CHAP., Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 25.  
LUZON, Manila (10550, *Banks*); Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).
- moestus** BALY,\*† Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1888), 662; GEST., Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1890), 245; (1897), 73; (1898), 217.  
*perroteti* MOTSCH., Schrenk's Reise Amur-Lande (1861), 2, 238;  
WEISE, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1897), 144.  
LUZON, Benguet, Trinidad (8173, *Banks*), Bued River (9883, *Curran*).

Genus **DACTYLISPA** Weise

- bipartita** GUÉR.,\*† Voy. Coquille, Zool. (1830), 2, 141; GEST., Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1897), 109.  
PALAWAN, Iwahig (10846, *Schultze*).

- cladophora* GUÉR.,\*† *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 7.  
LUZON, Manila (2138, 2622, *Schultze*; 2671, *Banks*).
- dimidiata* GEST.,† *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova* (1885), 177.  
BOHOL (6782, *McGregor*).
- infuscata* CHAP.,\*† *Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1876), 19, 26.  
MINDORO, Magaran (10768, *Schultze*).
- palliata* CHAP., *Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1876), 19, 25.  
MINDANAO.
- perroteti* GUÉR., *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 12; WEISE, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1897), 144.
- puberula* CHAP., *Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1876), 19, 26.  
MINDANAO.
- vittula* CHAP., *Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1876), 19, 25.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*): CEBU, Danao (7560, *Smith*).

Genus *PLATYPRIA* Guérin

- ferruginea* WEISE,† *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1913), 8, 238.  
MINDORO, Magaran (13437, *Weber*).
- longispina* CHAP.,† *Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1876), 19, 27.  
MINDORO, Magaran (10769, *Schultze*).
- subopaca* CHAP., *Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1876), 19, 27.  
MINDANAO.

## CERAMBYCIDÆ

## PRIONINÆ

Genus *PARANDRA* LatreilleSubgenus *Parandra* Latreille

- janus* BATES,† *Ent. Month. Mag.* (1875), 12, 47; LANSB., *Notes Leyden Mus.* (1884), 6, 135; LMR., *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1902), 46, 97; *Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1912), 21, 116.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1296, *McGregor*), Baguio (11008, *McGregor*).

Genus *MACROTOMA* ServilleSubgenus *Zooblax* Thomson

- absurda* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 248; WATERH., *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1884), 14, 383; LMR., *Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1903), 11, 168.
- aegrota* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 247; LMR., *Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1903), 11, 174.  
*signaticollis* WATERH., *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1884), 14, 378.
- crenata* FABR., *Syst. Eleuth.* (1801), 2, 264; WATERH., *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1884), 14, 382; LMR., *Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1903), 11, 162; GAH., *Fauna Brit. India, Col.* (1906), 1, 36, fig. 13.  
*inscripta* WATERH., *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1884), 14, 380.  
LUZON, Tarlac, Gerona (226, *Fernandez*).



*luzonum* FABR., † Syst. Ent. (1775), 160; OLIV., Ent. (1795), 4, 10, Pl. 11, fig. 44; NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 247; LMR., Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1903), 11, 176.

*celebensis* LANSB., Notes Leyden Mus. (1884), 6, 145, ♀.

LUZON, Rizal, Manila (6253, *Mearns*; 6495, *Brown*; 8896, *Schultze*; 11967, *F. Worcester*); LAGUNA, Los Baños (11127, *Copeland*): MINDORO, Calapan (12467, *K. N. Van Schaick*).

Genus RHAPHIPODUS Serville

Subgenus *Rhaphipodus* Serville

*manillae* NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 247; LMR., Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1903), 11, 75.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (12556, *Ledyard*); Ilocos Norte, Bangui (17452, *Banks*): MINDANAO, Baganga (13922, *Sanchez*), Davao (16637, *Weber*).

Genus MEGOPIS Serville

Subgenus *Baralippton* Thomson

*cingalensis* WHITE, † Cat. Col. Brit. Mus. (1853), 7, 31; Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1853), 27; GAH., Fauna Brit. India, Col. (1906), 1, 46; LMR., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1909), 159.

♀ *angustata* BATES, Ent. Month. Mag. (1875), 12, 51.

LUZON, Benguet, Mount Mirador (16725, *Sanchez*).

CERAMBYCINÆ

Genus NERICONIA Pascoe

*glabricollis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 239.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).

Genus NOSERIUS Pascoe

*tibialis* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1857), ii, 4, 95, Pl. 23, fig. 4; (1869), iii, 3, 500.

LUZON, Ambos Camarines (6206, *Barredo*); Ilocos Norte, Dungon Plantation (17463, *Banks*).

Genus COMUSIA Thomson

*obriumoides* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 250.

*obriumoides* LACORD., Gen. Col. (1869), 8, 225.

MINDANAO.

Genus XYSTROCERA Serville

*globosa* OLIV., † Ent. (1795), 4, 27, Pl. 12, fig. 81; COQUEREL, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1848), 180, Pl. 7, 4, fig. 2a-b.

LUZON, Manila (8491, *Guerrero*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (12539, *Lamb*).

Genus NORTIA Thomson

*cavicollis* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 252.

LUZON: MINDANAO.

Genus **PLOCAEDERUS** Thomson

- ruficornis** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 245.  
*fulvicornis* GUÉR., Icon. Regne Anim., Ins. (1843), 3, 227.  
*pruinosis* PASC., Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1866), 526.  
 LUZON, Manila (2784, *Banks*; 5327, 5381, 5641, 8955, *Schultze*); Taya-  
 bas (8900, *Curran*).

Genus **AEOLESTHES** Gahan

- holosericea** FABR., Mant. Ins. (1787), 1, 135; GAH., Fauna Brit. India, Col. (1906), 1, 127.  
*velutinus* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1865), 576.  
*similis* GAH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1890), VI, 5, 52.  
**induta** NEWM., \*† The Entom. (1842), 1, 245; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 511.  
 CALAYAN, Babuyan (597, *McGregor*): LUZON, Manila (5191, *Woolley*); Benguet, Cabayan (10472, *Curran*), Baguio (11335, *F. Worcester*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa (233, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (10851, *Schultze*).

Genus **HOPLOCERAMBYX** Thomson

- spinicornis** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 245; THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1865), 230.  
*morosus* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1857), ii, 4, 92; (1869), iii, 3, 515.  
*relictus* PASC., Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1866), 528.  
 LUZON, Bataan, Mount Mariveles (5944, *Foxworthy*; 6486, *Carpenter*), Lamao (6570, 7002, *Cuzner*; 7721, *Curran*; 11903, 12034, 12183, *Alvarez*); Benguet, Cabayan (11505, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Faraon (12218, *Curran*).

Genus **DIORTHUS** Gahan

- cinereus** FABR., Ent. Syst. (1792), 1, 265.  
*holosericeus* OLIV., Ent. (1795), 4, 67, 14, Pl. 17, fig. 127.  
*inclemens* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1865), 576.  
*simplex* WHITE, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic. (1853), 7, 130; GAH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1891), 7, 27; Fauna Brit. India, Col. (1906), 1, 133, fig. 51.  
*sordidus* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1888), 491.  
**vernicosus** PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1859), ii, 5, 19.  
 NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Faraon (12214, *Curran*).

Genus **DEROLUS** Gahan

- volvulus** FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 271.  
*demissus* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1859), ii, 5, 21; GAH., Fauna Brit. India, Col. (1906), 1, 136.  
*strigicollis* DALM., Schönh. Syn. Ins. (1817), 1, 158.

Genus **DIALEGES** Pascoe

- pauper** PASC., † Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1856), ii, 4, 47, Pl. 16, fig. 7;  
GAH., Fauna Brit. India, Col. (1906), 1, 142.  
*tenuicornis* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 522.  
LUZON, Bataan, Limay (11937, *Alvarez*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros,  
Faraon (12213, *Curran*).

Genus **LACHNOPTERUS** Thomson

- auripennis** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 245; THOMS., Syst. Ceramb.  
(1865), 232; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 523.  
*aureipennis* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1859), ii, 5, 84.  
TICAO (1098, *McGregor*): SIBUYAN (1905, 7664, *McGregor*): BOHOL  
(6780, *McGregor*).  
**socius** GAH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1891), VI, 7, 24.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1158, *McGregor*): MINDORO, Baco River (3146,  
*McGregor*).

Genus **STROMATIUM** Serville

- longicorne** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 246; GAH., Fauna Brit. India,  
Col. (1906), 1, 115.  
*asperulum* WHITE, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic. (1855), 8, 300;  
PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 532.  
LUZON, Manila (3390, *McGregor*); Benguet, Irisan (1065, 1161, *McGregor*): TICAO (1153, *McGregor*).

Genus **GNATHOLEA** Thomson

- simplex** GAH., † Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1890), VI, 5, 53; Fauna Brit.  
India, Col. (1906), 1, 111.  
BASILAN (6775, *McGregor*).  
**stigmatipennis** WHITE, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic. (1855), 2, 203; PASC.,  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 530.  
CALAYAN, Babuyan (600, *McGregor*).

Genus **CERESIUM** Newman

- aethiops** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 247 and 322.  
**flavipes** FABR., Ent. Syst. (1792), 1, 246.  
*ambiguum* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 246.  
*simplex* GYLH., Schönh. Syn. Ins. (1817), 1, App., 178; FAIRM.,  
Rev. Zool. (1850), 1, 62; GAH., Fauna Brit. India, Col. (1906),  
1, 162.  
LUBANG (7642, *McGregor*).  
**immite** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 247 and 322.  
**rarpilum** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 322; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc.  
London (1869), iii, 3, 537.  
**unicolor** FABR., Mant. Ins. (1787), 1, 147; OLIV., Ent. (1795), 4, 68, 38,  
Pl. 3, fig. 28.  
*guttaticole* FAIRM., Rev. Mag. Zool. (1850), 2, 63.  
LUZON, Manila (238, *Schultze*): TICAO (1453, *McGregor*).

*zeylanicum* WHITE,† Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic. (1855), 2, 246; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 538; GAH., Fauna Brit. India, Col. (1906), 1, 158.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1804, *McGregor*).

Genus **EXAMNES** Pascoe

*philippensis* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 247.

*idoneus* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 540.

*longicornis* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 540, Pl. 20, fig. 3.

Genus **GELONAETHA** Thomson

*hirta* FAIRM., Rev. Mag. Zool. (1850), 60; GAH., Fauna Brit. India, Col. (1906), 1, 155, fig. 62.

*curtipes* THOMS., Rev. Mag. Zool. (1878), 13.

*obscurus* SHARP, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1878), 204.

Genus **OCALEMIA** Pascoe

*prasina* HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 154.

LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (1106, *McGregor*; 17055, *Banks*).

Genus **EPANIA** Pascoe

*discolor* PASC.,\*† Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 568, Pl. 21, fig. 7.

LUZON, Manila (2477, *Banks*; 7959, *Foxworthy*); Ilocos Norte, Dungan Plantation (17346, *Banks*).

*longicollis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 35, figs. 11, 11a.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).

Genus **PROTHEMA** Pascoe

*leucaspis* CHEVR., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1861), 4; (1863), 256.

Genus **APHRODISIUM** Thomson

*semiignitum* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 227; NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 246.

BOHOL (6706, *McGregor*).

Genus **CHLORIDOLUM** Thomson

*accensum* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 246.

*addictum* NEWM.,† The Entom. (1842), 1, 245.

CALAYAN, Babuyanes (593, *McGregor*).

*everetti* BATES, Cist. Ent. (1879), 2, 408.

*phaetusa* WHITE, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic. (1853), 1, 160.

*rugatum* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 246.

Genus **LEONTIUM** Thomson

*thalassinum* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 569.

MINDANAO.

Genus **ANUBIS** Thomson

*bifasciatus* NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 246.

*manillarum* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1838), 288.

LUZON, Rizal, Antipolo (7521, *Schultze*), Taytay (11022, *Banks*);  
Bataan, Lamao (9141, *Schultze*).

Genus **IPOTHALIA** Pascoe

*femorata* PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1867), III, 19, 314.

Genus **XYLOTRECHUS** Chevrolat

*phidias* NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 246; WHITE, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus.,  
Longic. (1855), 8, 284.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **PERISSUS** Chevrolat

*scutellatus* CHEVR., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1863), 18, 267.

Genus **CHLOROPHORUS** Chevrolat

*annularis* FABR., \*† Mant. Ins. (1787), 1, 156; Ent. Syst. (1794), 1, 352;  
LAP. and GORY, Mon. Clyt. (1841), 102, Pl. 19, fig. 121; PASC.,  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 601; GAH., Fauna Brit.  
India, Col. (1906), 1, 261.

LUZON, Manila (3101, 3361, *Schultze*; 3478, *McGregor*; 4742, 4892,  
5860, 6399, *Banks*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maaao (235, 6312,  
*Banks*): SIBUYAN (2013, *McGregor*): CEBU, Toledo (9600, *Mc-*  
*Gregor*): BOHOL (6713, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley  
(7306, *Clemens*).

*australis* LAP. et GORY, \*† Mon. Clyt. (1841), 99, Pl. 19, fig. 118; PASC.,  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 607.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (6407, *Cuzner*; 9849, *Curran*); Ilocos Norte,  
Dungon Plantation (17352, *Banks*).

*incanus* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 246.

*manillae* AURIV., Arkiv f. Zool. (1911), 7, 6.

LUZON.

*nigerrimus* CHEVR., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1863), 18, 302.

Genus **RHAPHUMA** Thomson

*fallax* CHEVR., † Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1863), 18, 276; GAH., Fauna Brit.  
India, Col. (1906), 1, 276.

LUZON, Zambales, Olongapo (7578, *Banks*); Laguna, Los Baños (11767,  
*Ledyard*): PALAWAN, Taytay (17275, *Schultze*).

*quadricolor* LAP. and GORY, Mon. Clyt. (1841), 104, Pl. 19, fig. 123; THOMS.,  
Class. Longic. (1860), 222.

LUZON, Abra, Bucay (7982, *Banks*).

*semicliathratus* CHEVR., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1863), 18, 289.

Genus **PSILOMERUS** Chevrolat

*brachialis* CHEVR., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1863), 18, 258.

Genus **DEMONAX** Thomson

- lineola* CHEVR., † Mém. Soc. Roy. Liége (1863), 18, 274.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban (*coll. Schultze*).
- nigrofasciatus* THOMS., Classif. Ceramb. (1860), 227; CHEVR., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liége (1863), 18, 269; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), 3, 620.  
*patronus* PASC., Journ. Ent. (1862), 1, 358.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).
- protogenes* NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 246; WHITE, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic. (1855), 8, 284.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1160, *McGregor*).
- puadicus* NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 246; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 631.  
LUZON, Manila (9929, *Banks*).

Genus **SCLETHRUS** Newman

- amoenus* GORY, Mag. Zool. (1832), 9, Pl. 58; NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 247; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 619; SCHELF., Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1902), 248, Pl. 19, fig. 11.
- newmani* CHEVR., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liége (1863), 18, 284.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1174, *McGregor*).

Genus **EPIPEDOCERA** Chevrolat

- lunata* NEWM., \*† The Entom. (1842), 1, 247.  
LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (7848, *Schultze*); Ilocos Norte, Bangui (17473, *Banks*).

Genus **HALME** Pascoe

- spinicornis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 237.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **CLEOMENES** Thomson

- dihammaphoroides* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 161; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 647.  
MINDANAO.

Genus **POLYPHIDA** Pascoe

- monticola* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 238.  
LUZON, Bataan, Limay (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **EURYPHAGUS** Thomson

- pictus* VOET, † Cat. Col. (1778), 2, 11, Pl. 9, fig. 35; PANZ., Cat. Col. (1794), 3, 27, Pl. 9, fig. 35.  
*bipunctatus* SCHÖNH., Syn. Ins. (1817), 1, 459.  
*maxillosus* OLIV., Ent. (1795), 4, 67, 52, Pl. 20, fig. 147; CAST., Hist. Nat. (1840), 2, 430.  
♂ *quadrimacula* VOET, Cat. Col. (1804-06), 2, 26, Pl. 23, fig. 124.  
♀ *variabilis* PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1860), III, 5, 120; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1869), iii, 3, 654.

*pictus* var. *nigricollis* HELLER,† *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1913), 8, 155.

LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (9569, *Topping*); Cavite, Silang (1474, *Celestino*); Bataan, Limay (11934, *Alvarez*); Benguet, Irisan (1165, *McGregor*); Cagayan, Tuguegarao (10479, *Curran*): CEBU, Toledo (7427, *McGregor*): BOHOL (6708, *McGregor*): SIBUYAN (1908, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6880, *Clemens*): PALAWAN, Tanabag (5134, *Celestino*), Quinina River (10712, *Schultze*), Taytay (17107, *Schultze*).

Genus **DEMODES** Newman

*immunda* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 322; WHITE, *Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic.* (1855), 2, 8, Pl. 7, fig. 7.

LAMIINÆ

Genus **XYLOTELES** Newman

*discordans* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 382.

Genus **EUOPLIA** Hope

*pulchellator* WESTW.,† *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* (1837), 128.

*argenteo-maculata* AURIV., *Ent. Tidskr.* (1887), 8, 96; RITSEMA, *Notes Leyden Mus.* (1888), 10, 198.

LUZON, Manila (3537, *Brown*; 7994, *Schultze*; 8056, *Gilkerson*); Tarlac, Gerona (228, *Fernandez*); Benguet, Baguio (11345, *F. Worcester*).

Genus **ANOPLOPHORA** Hope

*lucipor* NEWM.,† *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 275; WESTW., *Cab. Orient. Ent.* (1848), 60, Pl. 29, fig. 7.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9767, *Stevens*; 11536, *Alvarez*; 17002, *Schultze*): MINDORO, Baco River (3153, *McGregor*).

Genus **PELARGODERUS** Serville

*alcanor* NEWM.,† *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 277; THOMS., *Arch. Ent.* (1857), 1, 298; PASC., *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1865), iii, 3, 278.

LUZON, Cagayan, Aparri (6479, *Williamson*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (12536, *Lamb*), Taytay (17169, *Schultze*).

Genus **DIOCHARES** Pascoe

*mindanaonis* HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1915), 10, 240.

MINDANAO, Davao.

Genus **EPEPEOTES** Pascoe

*ambigenus* CHEVR.,\*† *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 228; DESMAREST, *Voy. La Bonite* (1841), 1, 320, Pl. 2, fig. 38.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1059, *McGregor*); Bataan, Lamao (8883, *Ledyard*).

*captiosus* PASC.,† *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1866), iii, 3, 298.

LUZON, Manila (9558, *Schultze*).

*fimbriatus* OLIV.,† *Encycl. Méth.* (1792), 7, 460; *Ent.* (1795), 4, 71, Pl. 19, fig. 143; PASC., *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1866), iii, 3, 303.

*lineator* FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 283.

*rhobetor* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 276.

BOHOL (6707, *McGregor*).

*plorator* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 276; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1866), iii, 3, 302.

Genus **DIHAMMUS** Thomson

*antenor* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 277.

*fistulator* GERM., † Ins. Spec. Nov. (1824), 478; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1866), iii, 3, 293.

*bianor* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 277.

*triangularis* DEJ., Cat., 3 ed. (1837).

CALAYAN, Babuyanes (596, *McGregor*): LUZON, Ambos Camarines (9091, *Curran*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6336, *Banks*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6881, *Clemens*), Butuan (8149, *Celestino*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (10850, *Schultze*), Taytay (17088, *Schultze*).

*marcipor* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 277.

*rhetenor* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 276.

Genus **CEREPSIUS** Thomson

*irregularis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 240, Pl. 1, fig. 11.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).

*luctor* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 276.

LUZON, Manila.

*praetorius* ERICHS., † Nov. Act. Leop. Car. (1834), 16, Suppl. 1, 268, Pl. 39, fig. 6.

LUZON, Manila (1789, *Schultze*); Laguna, Magdalena (243, *Banks*), Los Baños (12554, *Banks*): SAMAR, Catbalogan (8873, *Ledyard*).

*quaestor* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 276.

Genus **ANANCYLUS** Dejean

*stix* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 241, Pl. 1, fig. 12.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **PLANODES** Newman

*quaternarius* NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 323.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1155, *McGregor*).

*schultzei* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 156, fig. 9.

PALAWAN, Iwahig (10842, *Schultze*).

Genus **OTARIONOMUS** Thomson

*ilocanus* HELLER, Abh. Mus. Dresden (1899), 8, 7.

Genus **PHARSALIA** Thomson

*agenor* NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 276; LACORD., Gen. Col. (1869), 9, 348.

SIBUYAN (1903, *McGregor*).



**truncatipennis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 36.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **NEOPHARSALIA** Role

**vagans** KANNEG., Notes Leyden Mus. (1891), 13, 189.  
PALAWAN, Iwahig (10837, *Schultze*).

Genus **AGNIA** Newman

**casta** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 291.  
*voluptuosa* THOMS., Arch. Ent. (1857), 1, 170.  
LUZON, Manila.

**clara** NEWM.,\*† The Entom. (1842), 1, 291.  
SIBUYAN (1939, *McGregor*): LUZON, Ilocos Norte, Dungon Plantation  
(17583, *Banks*).

**pubescens** AURIV., Ent. Tidskr. (1897), 247, Pl. 3, fig. 3.  
PALAWAN.

**pulchra** AURIV., Ent. Tidskr. (1891), 104.

Genus **EUTHYASTUS** Pascoe

**binotatus** PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1866), iii, 3, 253, Pl. 11, fig. 5.  
MINDANAO, Zamboanga (8701, *Hutchinson*).

Genus **HISPOMORPHA** Newman

**horrida** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 323.

Genus **ACHTHOPHORA** Newman

**alma** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 292.  
SIBUYAN (1938, *McGregor*).

**dactylon** PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1857), ii, 4, 104, Pl. 22, fig. 6;  
LACORD., Gen. Col., Atl. (1869), Pl. 98, fig. 5.

**tristis** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 292.

Genus **BATOCERA** Castelnau

**albofasciata** DEGEER,\*† Mem. (1775), 5, 106, Pl. 13, fig. 16.  
*octomaculata* FABR., Ent. Syst. (1794), 1, 290.

**albofasciata** var. *mniszechi* THOMS., Mon. Batoc., Arcan. Nat. (1859), 79.  
LUZON, Manila (1842, *Woolley*); Bataan, Lamao (11529, *Curran*;  
17003, *Schultze*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (3572, *Matti*):  
CALAYAN, Babuyanes (1062, *McGregor*): DALUPIRI, Babuyanes  
(11572, *McGregor*).

**numitor** NEWM.,\*† The Entom. (1842), 1, 275.

LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (1745, *Schultze*); Bataan, Limay (11993,  
*Alvarez*); Tarlac, Geron (225, *Fernandez*); Cagayan, Tuguegarao  
(4582, *Williamson*).

**roylei** HOPE, Trans. Zool. Soc. London (1835), 1, 103, Pl. 15, fig. 1.

*calcanus* PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1845), i, 4, 86.

*parryi* HOPE, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1845), i, 4, 77.

MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6879, 7303, 8766, *Clemens*).

Genus **APRIONA** Chevrolat

**aphetor** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 275.

LUZON, Manila (2016, *Willyoung*).

**latifrons** THOMS., Rev. et Mag. Zool. (1878), 59.

LUZON.

**multigranula** THOMS., Rev. et Mag. Zool. (1878), 59.

**rixator** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 275.

LUZON, Sorsogon (9188, *Curran*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6878, *Clemens*).

Genus **GNOMA** Fabricius

**jugata** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 299.

**luzonica** ERICHS., \*† Nov. Act. Leop. Car. (1834), 16, Suppl. 1, Pl. 39, fig. 8.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (6571, *Cuzner*; 17005, *Schultze*); Benguet, Irian (1060, *McGregor*); Cagayan, Tuguegarao (10480, *Curran*): SIBUYAN (1907, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Agusan River (12520, *Celestino*).

Genus **CACIA** Newman

**aspersa** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 291.

LUZON.

**proteus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 243, Pl. 1, fig. 16.

**proteus** var. **disjunctata** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 244, Pl. 1, fig. 15.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

**semiluctuosa** BLANCH., Voy. Pôle Sud (1853), 4, 302, Pl. 17, fig. 15.

CALAYAN, Babuyan (640, *McGregor*).

**spinigera** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 290.

LUZON, Benguet, Irian (1169, *McGregor*).

**ulula** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 243, Pl. 1, fig. 14.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).

**xenoceroides** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 242, Pl. 1, fig. 13.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **AGELASTA** Newman

**mediofasciata** HELLER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 157, fig. 10.

SIBUYAN (1902, *McGregor*).

**mystica** PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1869), IV, 4, 204.

LUZON.

**transversa** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 288.

Genus **COPTOPS** Serville

**tetrica** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 288.

TICAO (1151, *McGregor*): CAMIGUIN, Babuyan (7810, *McGregor*): MINDORO, Bongabon (8375, *Schultze*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (12538, *Lamb*), Taytay (17098, *Schultze*).

Genus **CHOEROMORPHA** Dejean

*trifasciata* NEWM., † *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 289.  
BOHOL (6712, *McGregor*).

Genus **CLYZOMEDUS** Pascoe

*fastidiosus* BOISD., in litt.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1061, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros,  
Bago (6314, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Taytay (17099, *Schultze*).

Genus **XYLORRHIZA** Castelnau

*adusta* WIEDEM., *Zool. Mag.* (1819), 1, 182.

*venosa* CASTELN., *Hist. Nat.* (1845), 2, 476; PASC., *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1865), iii, 3, 162.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **OLENECAMPTUS** Chevrolat

*bilobus* FABR., † *Syst. Eleuth.* (1801), 2, 324; BOISD., *Voy. de l'Astrolabe* (1835), 2, 527; ERICHS., *Nov. Act. Leop. Car.* (1834), 16, 269, Pl. 39, fig. 9; PASC., *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1866), iii, 3, 316.  
*serratus* CHEVR., *Mag. Zool.* (1835), 9, 134.

*sexnotatus* BUQUET, *Dej., Cat.*, 3 ed. (1837), 371.

CALAYAN, Babuyan (598, *McGregor*): SQUIJOR (8975, *Celestino*):  
SULU (13198, *Overman*): PALAWAN, Taytay (17191, *Schultze*).

*optatus* PASC., † *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* (1866), 253; *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1866), iii, 3, 317; LACORD., *Gen. Col., Atl.* (1872), 9, 11, Pl. 101, fig. 4a.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (8882, *Ledyard*; 9275, *Stevens*).

Genus **NYCTIMENE** Thomson

*vittata* PASC., *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1866), iii, 3, 331.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **HOMONOEIA** Newman

*aliena* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 321; WHITE, *Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic.* (1855), 8, 346; LACORD., *Gen. Col.* (1872), 9, 474.

*bilinea* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 320; WHITE, *Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic.* (1855), 8, 345.

*fornicata* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 321; WHITE, *Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic.* (1855), 8, 345.

*longimana* WESTW., *Arcan. Ent.* (1843), 1, 58, Pl. 15, fig. 3.

*pannosa* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 320; WHITE, *Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic.* (1855), 8, 345.

*patrona* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 319; WHITE, *Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic.* (1855), 8, 344, Pl. 7, fig. 8.

*praecisa* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 320; WHITE, *Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic.* (1855), 8, 344.

Genus **HETEROCLITOMORPHA** Blanchard

**simplex** LACORD., Gen. Col. (1872), 9, 476.

Genus **ICTHYODES** Newman

**biguttula** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 321; WHITE, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., Longic. (1855), 8, 2, Pl. 7, fig. 9.  
CALAYAN, Babuyan (595, *McGregor*).

Genus **HABRYNA** Newman

**coenosa** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 289; WESTW., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1863), iii, 1, 628, Pl. 25, fig. 3a-b.  
LUZON, Manila (4395, *Banks*); Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5296, *Merrill*); Bataan, Lamao (17006, *Schultze*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa (3789, *Banks*): POLILLO (12486, *McGregor*).

**comosa** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 323.

Genus **EUCLEA** Newman

**albata** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 290; LACORD., Gen. Col., Atl. (1872), 9, 11, Pl. 102, fig. 4a.  
LUZON.

**capito** PASC., \*† Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1865), iii, 3, 149.

LUZON, Manila (2029, *D. C. Worcester*; 7740, *Schultze*; 12179, *Banks*); Bataan, Lamao (9791, *Stevens*; 17001, *Schultze*; 9845, *Curran*); Benguet, Bued River (9879, *Curran*): DALUPIRI, Babuyan (11569, *McGregor*).

**irrorata** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 290.

LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).

**mesoleuca** PASC., † Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1865), iii, 3, 150.

SIBUYAN (1915, *McGregor*).

**rhombifera** HELLER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 158, fig. 11.

TICAO (1099, 1448, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Faraon (12209, *Curran*).

**ruficollis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 244.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

**tagala** HELLER, † Abh. Mus. Dresden (1899), 7, No. 8, 6.

MINDANAO, Davao (16779, *Weber*).

Genus **PROTEUCLEA** Heller

**laterivitta** HELLER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 245, Pl. 1, fig. 17.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*), Paete (*McGregor*).

Genus **PRAONETHA** Pascoe

**bigibbera** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 323.

LUZON, Manila (2629, 4512, *Schultze*); Bataan, Lamao (9826, *Stevens*): CALAYAN, Babuyan (599, *McGregor*).

**camura** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 371.

**commixta** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 381.

- digesta* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 370.  
MINDORO, Baco River (3147, *McGregor*).
- hybrida* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 371.  
MINDORO, Baco River (3143, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Butuan (8148, *Celestino*).
- ignobilis* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 382.
- imbuta* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 381.
- immista* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 382.
- jacta* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 381.
- vitticollis* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 370.

Genus *MICROLOPHIA* Newman

- dentipes* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 383.
- eximia* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 298; WESTW., Cab. Orient. Ent. (1848), 60, Pl. 29, fig. 5; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1863), iii, 1, 629, Pl. 24, figs. 1, 2, 6; Pl. 25, fig. 1.  
LUZON, Isabela, Lapauan (11600, *D. C. Worcester*).
- fausta* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 289; WESTW., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1863), iii, 1, 628, Pl. 25, fig. 4.
- ignava* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 383.
- newmani* WESTW., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1863), iii, 1, 631, Pl. 25, fig. 5.  
LUZON, Manila.
- notha* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 290; PASC., Journ. Ent. (1860), 1, 342; WESTW., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1863), iii, 1, 632, Pl. 25, fig. 2; LACORD., Gen. Col., Atl. (1872), 11, Pl. 103, fig. 1a.
- ocellifera* WESTW., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1863), iii, 1, Pl. 24, fig. 5a-c;  
LACORD., Gen. Col. (1872), 9, 549.  
DALUPIRI, Babuyan (11580, *McGregor*).
- pellucida* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 383.
- semperi* WESTW., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1863), iii, 1, 630, Pl. 24, fig. 3a.

Genus *DOLIOPS* Waterhouse

- curculionoides* WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 22; Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), I, 8, 222; WESTW., Arcan. Ent. (1845), 1, 57, Pl. 15, fig. 1.
- geometrica* WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 45.

Genus *ACRONIA* Westwood

- perelegans* WESTW., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1863), iii, 1, 633, Pl. 24, fig. 4a-f.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Casiguran.

Genus *PROSOPLUS* Blanchard

- bankii* FABR., † Syst. Ent. (1775), 176.  
*insularis* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1859), ii, 5, 40.  
*mutans* SHARP, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1878), 209.

CALAYAN, Babuyan (709, *McGregor*): LUZON, Manila (8026, 9646, *Schultze*; 8108, *Banks*; 9579, *McGregor*): CEBU, Toledo (6768, *McGregor*): BOHOL (6710, *McGregor*).

Genus **STHENIAS** Castelnau

*varius* OLIV.,\*† *Encycl. Méth.* (1792), 7, 467.

*crocatus* OLIV., *Ent.* (1795), 4, 92, Pl. 12, fig. 80a-b.

*jucundus* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 292.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (11766, *Ledyard*); Rizal, Montalban (*coll. Schultze*).

Genus **APOMECYNA** Serville

*proba* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 299.

*quadrifasciata* THOMS.,† *Physis* (1867), 1, 6, 159.

LUZON, Manila (231, 8010, *Schultze*; 11885, *Banks*); Cagayan, Ilagan (9788, *Stevens*).

*tigrina* THOMS., *Arch. Ent.* (1857), 1, 343.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa (8008, *Banks*).

Genus **DIAXENES** Waterhouse

*taylori* WATERH., *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1884), V, 13, 128.

Genus **PLOCIA** Newman

*mixta* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 292.

LUZON, Manila.

*notata* NEWM.,† *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 292; LACORD., *Gen. Col., Atl.* (1872), 9, 11, Pl. 104, fig. 3a.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (11765, *Ledyard*): MINDORO, Mount Halcon (6423, *Merrill*): POLILLO (12483, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mount Canlaon (8004, *Banks*).

Genus **SYBRA** Pascoe

*alternans* WIEDEM.,† *Lacord. Gen. Col.* (1872), 9, 616.

LUZON, Manila (229, 429, 9647, *Schultze*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (10714, *Schultze*).

Genus **MIMOMORPHA** Newman

*clytiformis* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 323.

Genus **PACHYPEZA** Serville

*trivittata* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 382.

Genus **POTHYNE** Thomson

*capito* PASC.,† *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1866), iii, 3, 327; LACORD., *Gen. Col., Atl.* (1872), 9, 11, Pl. 105, fig. 4.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9792, *Stevens*).

Genus **HIPPOPSIS** Serville

*camuripes* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 382.

Genus **TETRAGLENES** Newman

- insignis** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 300; WHITE, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1846), 18, 49, Pl. 1, fig. 5.  
LUZON, Manila (3358, *Schultze*).

Genus **EPAPHRA** Newman

- valga** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 301; LACORD., Gen. Col., Atl. (1872), 9, 11, Pl. 106, fig. 1a.  
LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (1107, *McGregor*; 11339, *F. Worcester*).

Genus **OSTEDES** Pascoe

- pauperata** PASC., † Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1861), ii, 5, 44, Pl. 2, fig. 1; (1864), iii, 3, 15.  
SIBUYAN (1909, *McGregor*).

Genus **RONDIBILIS** Thomson

- simplex** PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1864), iii, 3, 14.  
PALAWAN.  
**spinosula** PASC., \*† Journ. Ent. (1860), 1, 62; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1864), iii, 3, 14.  
SIBUYAN (1917, 7449, *McGregor*): LUZON, Ilocos Norte, Dungon Plantation (17593, *Banks*).

Genus **EOPORIS** Pascoe

- elegans** PASC., \*† Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1864), iii, 3, 16, Pl. 1, fig. 6.  
LUZON, Manila (10306, *Ledyard*); Ilocos Norte, Dungon Plantation (17451, *Banks*): CALAYAN, Babuyan (602, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa (318, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (12537, *Lamb*).

Genus **XYASTE** Pascoe

- trigonocephala** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 247, Pl. 1, figs. 18-19.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).  
**uniformis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 245.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).  
**varioscapus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 246.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **SERIXIA** Pascoe

- literata** PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1858), ii, 4, 255, Pl. 25, fig. 9; (1864), iii, 3, 340.  
PALAWAN, Iwahig (11753, *Weber*).

Genus **GLENEA** Newman

- albonotata** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 319.  
*leucospilota* WESTW., Arcan. Ent. (1845), 1, 57, Pl. 15, fig. 2.  
LUZON, Manila.

- ana* THOMS., Arch. Ent. (1857), 1, 145.  
TICAO (1150, *McGregor*).
- aphrodite* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 561.  
MINDANAO.
- astarte* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 562.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa (322, *Banks*).
- beatrice* THOMS., Rev. Zool. (1879), 4.  
MINDANAO.
- bivittata* AURIV., Arkiv Zool. (1904), 1, 326.  
PALAWAN, Quina River (10713, *Schultze*), Mount Capoas (12266,  
12386, *Weber*), Iwahig (13224, *Lamb*).
- cinerea* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 565.  
LUZON, Manila.
- colobothoides* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 562.  
MINDANAO.
- concinna* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 301.  
LUZON, Manila.
- coryphaea* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 563.  
MINDANAO.
- cylindrepomoides* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 564.  
LUZON, Manila.
- elegans* OLIV., Ent. (1795), 4, 68, 15, Pl. 4, fig. 40; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc.  
London (1867), iii, 3, 374.
- exculta* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 302; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London  
(1867), iii, 3, 401.  
*viridipustulata* THOMS., Class. Longic. (1860), 50.  
LUZON, Manila.
- glauca* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 302.  
LUZON, Manila.
- kraatzi* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 562.  
MINDANAO.
- lepida* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 301.  
LUZON, Manila.
- lineella* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 563.  
MINDANAO.
- lusoria* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1867), iii, 3, 405.
- lycoris* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 563.  
MINDANAO.
- magica* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 563.  
MINDANAO.
- maura* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1867), iii, 3, 405.  
MINDANAO, Agusan River (12528, *Celestino*).
- ochraevittata* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1864), 565; PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc.  
London (1867), iii, 3, 386.



- palavensis* AURIV., † *Arkiv Zool.* (1904), 1, 325.  
PALAWAN, Iwahig (10711, *Schultze*; 11639, 11750, *Weber*; 12540, *Lamb*).
- picta* WEBER, † *Obs. Ent.* (1801), 1, 89; FABR., *Syst. Eleuth.* (1801), 2, 306; CAST., *Hist. Nat.* (1840), 49; PASC., *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1867), iii, 3, 373, Pl. 17, fig. 6; LACORD., *Gen. Col., Atl.* (1872), 11, Pl. 109, fig. 3a.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (11770, *Ledyard*): SAMAR, Catbalogan (8874, *Ledyard*): BOHOL (6709, *McGregor*).
- regularis* NEWM., † *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 302.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (17815, *Baker*).
- severa* THOMS., *Syst. Ceramb.* (1864), 565.  
MINDANAO.
- stellata* THOMS., *Syst. Ceramb.* (1864), 563.  
MINDANAO.
- suavis* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 302.  
LUZON.
- varifascia* THOMS., *Syst. Ceramb.* (1864), 562.  
MINDANAO.
- versuta* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 302.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1159, *McGregor*): BOHOL (6711, *McGregor*).

Genus *MORAECAMUS* Thomson

- cosmopolita* THOMS., *Arch. Ent.* (1857), 1, 146.  
LUZON.
- ustulata* ERICHS., † *Nov. Act. Leop. Car.* (1834), 16, 270.  
LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (7847, *Schultze*); Benguet, Irisan (1170, 1479, *McGregor*), Baguio (11018, *McGregor*), Cabayan (11501, 11434, *McGregor*); Cagayan, Ilagan (9776, *Stevens*): TICA0 (1451, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa0 (241, 6338, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (10841, *Schultze*; 11643, *Weber*), Bacuit (12326, *Weber*).

Genus *OBEREA* Mulsant

- albocuspis* HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1915), 10, 42.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).
- balineae* HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1915), 10, 43.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).
- demissa* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 319; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1915), 10, 38.
- erythrostroma* HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1915), 10, 38.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).
- flavoterminata* HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1915), 10, 41.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).
- macilenta* NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 318; PASC., *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1867), iii, 3, 421; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1915), 10, 38.

- makilingi** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 40.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).
- melanostoma** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 39.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).
- micholitz** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 44.  
MINDANAO, Davao (*Micholitz*).
- mimetica** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 44.  
LUZON.
- punctiventris** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 43.  
LUZON.
- quianga** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 40.  
MINDANAO, Davao (*Micholitz*).
- schadenbergi** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 39.
- seminigra** CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 1, 228; LACORD., Gen. Col. (1872), 9, 866.  
LUZON, Manila (3095, *Schultze*); Tarlac, Gerona (246, *Fernandez*).

Genus **ASTATHES** Newman

- bigemmata** THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1865), 558; GAH., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1901), 40.  
MINDORO, Calapan (637, *McGregor*).
- bimaculata** FABR., Ent. Syst. (1792), 1, 263.  
*externa* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1859), ii, 5, 46.  
LUZON, Cagayan, Ilagan (9774, *Stevens*).
- fasciata** GAH., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1901), 58.  
*levis* var. *B.* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 299.
- levis** NEWM., † The Entom. (1842), 1, 299.  
*divisa* PASC., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1859), ii, 5, 47.
- levis** var. **gallerucoides** THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1865), 557.
- levis** var. **basalis** THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1865), 557.  
*casta* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1865), 538.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1164, *McGregor*); Tarlac, Pura (1728, *Fernandez*).
- mniszehi** THOMS., Arch. Ent. (1857), 1, 50.  
*perplexa* var. *p.* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 299.  
LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9789, *Stevens*): TICAO (1452, *McGregor*).
- perplexa** NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 299.  
*illigeri* THOMS., Syst. Ceramb. (1865), App., 558.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1162, *McGregor*); Bataan, Lamao (12032, *Stevens*).
- plagiata** GAH., † Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1901), 50.  
*levis* var. *p.* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 299.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (11768, *Ledyard*).
- posticata** GAH., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1901), 40.  
*perplexa* var. *B.* NEWM., The Entom. (1842), 1, 299.

Genus **CHREONOMA** Pascoe

- dapsilis** NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 300.  
TICAO (1100, *McGregor*).
- dilecta** NEWM., *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 300.  
SIBUYAN (1916, *McGregor*).
- pallida** THOMS., † *Syst. Ceramb.* (1865), 559.  
*kraatzi* THOMS., *Syst. Ceramb.* (1865), 559.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (6382, *McGregor*).
- puncticollis** THOMS., *Syst. Ceramb.* (1865), 559.

Genus **EUSTATHES** Newman

- flava** NEWM., † *The Entom.* (1842), 1, 300.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1171, *McGregor*); Cagayan, Tuguegarao  
(4587, *Williamson*).

## ANTHRIBIDÆ

Genus **EUGIGAS** Thomson

- whiteheadi** JORD., † *Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1895), 133.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan River (1089, *McGregor*): MINDORO, Baco River  
(3175, *McGregor*).

Genus **MECOTROPIS** Lacordaire

- coelestis** JORD., *Nov. Zool.* (1898), 360.  
SAMAR.
- nigropictus** JORD., † *Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1895), 135.  
LUZON, Tayabas (8898, *Curran*).
- samarensis** JORD., *Nov. Zool.* (1898), 361.  
SAMAR.
- spilosa** JORD., *Nov. Zool.* (1903), 415.  
PALAWAN.
- whiteheadi** JORD., *Nov. Zool.* (1898), 361.  
SAMAR.

Genus **MECOCERUS** Schönherr

- basalis** JORD., † *Nov. Zool.* (1894), 1, 598.  
FUGA, Babuyan (1262, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Agusan River (13704,  
*F. Worcester*); Davao (16521, *Weber*).
- gibbifer** JORD., *Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1895), 138.
- guttata** JORD., *Nov. Zool.* (1903), 10, 427.
- guttata** subsp. *jordani* HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1915), 10, 34.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).
- philippinensis** JORD., † *Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1895), 137.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan River (1087, *McGregor*); Tayabas, Mauban  
(8736, *Curran*); Bataan, Lamao (743, *Martin*): POLILLO (12479,  
*McGregor*).

Genus **MECOCERINA** Jordan

**xenoceroides** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 165.  
LUZON.

Genus **SINTOR** Schönherr

**philippinensis** JORD., † Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 141.

LUZON, Tarlac (4687, *Banks*); Nueva Ecija, Cabanatuan (9552, *McGregor*).

**superciliaris** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 375.  
LUZON.

Genus **ACORYNUS** Schönherr

**analis** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 157.  
LUZON.

**cineraceus** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 158.

**emarginatus** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 148.

**ligatus** JORD., Nov. Zool. (1903), 421.

**luzonicus** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 156.  
LUZON.

**pallipes** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 159.  
LUZON.

**pardus** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 380.  
LUZON.

**samaranus** JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 364.  
CALAYAN, Babuyan (658, *McGregor*).

**whiteheadi** JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 364.  
SAMAR.

Genus **LITOCERUS** Schönherr

**gemellus** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 381.

**inermis** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 383.

**paviei** LESNE, † Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1891), 91.

LUZON, Laguna, Calauang (14207, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (7301, *Clemens*).

**philippinensis** JORD., † Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 144.

LUZON, Laguna, Calauang (14221, *McGregor*): MINDORO, Baco River (3384, *McGregor*): BOHOL (6719, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Agusan River (13684, *Schultze*).

**plagiatus** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 145.  
LUZON.

Genus **PLINTHERIA** Pascoe

**convexa** JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 362.  
LEYTE.

Genus **PHAEOCHROTES** Pascoe

**porcellus** PASC., † Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1860), III, 5, 42, Pl. 1.

LUZON, Manila (2406, 5974, *Banks*); Bataan, Lamao (9843, *Stevens*):  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mailum (6295, *Banks*).

Genus **STRABOSCOPUS** Lacordaire

**tessellatus** EYD., † Rev. Zool. (1839), 265.

*philippinensis* MOTSCH., Bull. Mosc. (1874), 240.

CALAYAN, Babuyanes (6532, *McGregor*): FUGA, Babuyanes (611, *McGregor*): LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1799, *McGregor*): PALAWAN, Mount Capoas (12382, *Weber*).

Genus **NESSIARA** Pascoe

**histrion** PASC., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 11; PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1871), 359, Pl. 14, fig. 2.

**robusta** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 389.

**sellata** JORD., † Nov. Zool. (1894), 630.

MINDORO, Baco River (3177, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Zamboanga (8697, *Hutchinson*).

**variegata** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 388.

Genus **HUCUS** Pascoe

**lineatocollis** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 161.  
LUZON.

Genus **PHAULIMIA** Pascoe

**alternata** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 392.

Genus **SYMPAECTOR** Kirsch

**whiteheadi** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 377.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maaao (326, *Banks*).

Genus **MYCTEIS** Pascoe

**marginicollis** PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1860), III, 5, 44, Pl. 1.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (7005, *McGregor*).

Genus **XENOCERUS** Schönherr

**basilanus** JORD., Nov. Zool. (1903), 428.

BASILAN.

**compressicornis** JORD., † Nov. Zool. (1894), 644.

MINDANAO, Agusan River (13660, *Schultze*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mount Canlaon (6248, *Banks*).

**fasciatus** JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 368.

SAMAR.

**latifasciatus** JORD., Nov. Zool. (1894), 645.

**maculatus** JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 369.

LEYTE.

**molitor** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 185.

LUZON.

**puncticollis** JORD., † Nov. Zool. (1894), 642.

CALAYAN, Babuyanes (1063, *McGregor*): POLILLO (12480, *McGregor*).

*samaranus* JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 367.

SAMAR.

*scalaris* JORD., Nov. Zool. (1894), 640; Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 184.

*striatus* JORD., Nov. Zool. (1894), 643.

*varians* JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 368.

*varians ab. furcifer* JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 368.

*varians ab. interruptus* JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 368.

LEYTE.

*whiteheadi* JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 370.

LEYTE.

Genus **XYLINADES** Latreille

*philippinensis* JORD., † Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 255.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (6487, *Carpenter*).

*whiteheadi* JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 366.

SAMAR.

Genus **EUCORYNUS** Schönherr

*crassicornis* FABR., † Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 407.

*setosulus* PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1859), IV, 3, 434.

CALAYAN, Babuyanes (647, *McGregor*): LUZON, Benguet, Irisan River (1800, *McGregor*): MINDORO, Mangarin (10765, *Schultze*): TICA0 (9611, *McGregor*): SIBUYAN (7668, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa0 (1545, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Bacuit (12323, *Weber*).

Genus **DENDROTRIGUS** Jekel

*hypocrita* JEKEL, † Ins. Saund. (1855), 1, 82, Pl. 2, fig. 1a.

MINDORO, Baco River (3176, *McGregor*).

Genus **ANTHRIBUS** Fabricius

*wallacei* PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1860), III, 5, 47.

*philippinensis* JORD., Nov. Zool. (1904), 235.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (12558, *Ledyard*).

Genus **BASITROPIS** Jekel

*lutosa* JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 194.

*pardalis* JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 393.

Genus **OZOTOMERUS** Perroud

*discoidalis* JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 196.

Genus **PHLOEOBIUS** Schönherr

*albescens* JORD., † Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 198.

LUZON, Manila (428); Bataan, Lamao (16976): PALAWAN, Taytay (17177, *Schultze*).

*alternans* WIEDEM., Zool. Mag. (1822), 1, 3, 172; FAHRS., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1839), 5, 240.

LUZON, Manila (3174,, 3296, *Schultze*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6271, *Banks*).

**pallipes** JORD., † Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 197.

LUZON, Manila (2710, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Taytay (17178, *Schultze*).

Genus **APOLECTA** Pascoe

**fasciata** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 180.

LUZON.

**maculata** JORD., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 264.

**samarana** JORD., Nov. Zool. (1898), 373.

SAMAR.

Genus **ARAEOCORYNUS** Jekel

**cumingi** JEKEL, † Ins. Saund. (1855), 1, 152, Pl. 1, fig. 6, a-b.

LUZON, Tayabas, Mauban (8906, *Curran*).

Genus **ARAEOCERUS** Schönherr

**fasciculatus** DEGEER, † Ins. (1775), 5, 276, Pl. 16, fig. 12; WOLL., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1870), 5, 18; LUCAS, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1861), 399.

*cacao* FABR., Syst. Ent. (1775), 64; OLIV., Ent. (1795), 4, 15, Pl. 2, fig. 21 a-b.

LUZON, Manila (2758, *Schultze*); Bataan, Lamao (9284, *Stevens*): BOHOL, Sevilla (6720, *Celestino*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (1388, 6272, *Banks*).

BRENTHIDÆ

BRENTHINÆ

Genus **CALODROMUS** Guérin

**mellyi** GUÉR., Mag. Zool. (1832), Pl. 34; BOHEM., Act. Holm. (1837), Pl. 6, figs. 1-4; SCHÖNH., Gen. Cur. (1840), 5, 577; WESTW., Cab. Or. Ent. (1848), Pl. 15, figs. 4-5.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (16095, *Jones*).

Genus **CYPHAGOGUS** Parry

**whitei** WESTW., Cab. Or. Ent. (1848), 32, Pl. 15, fig. 6.

LUZON, Rizal, Montalban (5330, *Banks*): MINDANAO, Agusan (16537, *Weber*).

Genus **CEROBATES** Schönherr

**sexsulcatus** MOTSCH., † Et. Ent. (1858), 7, 96; SENNA, Notes Leyden Mus. (1895), 17, 220.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).

**tristriatus** LUND, † Skrivt. af Nat. Hist. Selsk. (1790), 5, 66; SCHÖNH., Gen. Curc. (1833), 1, 332; SENNA, Bull. Soc. Ital. (1895), 7, 52.

LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (1760, *Schultze*): MINDANAO, Agusan (16535, *Weber*), Cabadbaran (16963, *Weber*).

Genus **PROPHTHALMUS** Lacordaire

**tricolor** POW., † Bull. Soc. Ent. France (1878), 38.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1189, *McGregor*): SIBUYAN (1947, *McGregor*).

Genus **BARYRRHYNCHUS** Lacordaire

**rudis** SENNA,† *Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova* (1892), 12, 230.  
PALAWAN, Bacuit (12321, *Weber*).

Genus **AMPHICORDUS** Heller

**inproportionatus** HELLER,† *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1913), 8, 152, fig. 7.  
MINDANAO, Zamboanga, Port Banga (8852, *Hutchinson*).

Genus **ORYCHODES** Pascoe

**splendens** KIRSCH,† *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden* (1875), 1, 49.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mount Canlaon (8002, *Banks*): PALAWAN,  
Taytay (17273, *Schultze*).

**striolatus** KIRSCH, *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden* (1875), 1, 51.

Genus **HENARRHODES** Heller

**macgregori** HELLER,† *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1913), 8, 153, fig. 8.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1185, *McGregor*).

Genus **ECTOCEMUS** Pascoe

**badeni** KIRSCH, *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden* (1875), 1, 48.

Genus **HORMOCERUS** Schönherr

**scrobicollis** BOHEM.,† *Schönh. Gen. Curc.* (1845), 8, 373.  
MINDANAO, Davao (16498, *Weber*).

Genus **APTERORRHINUS** Senna

**compressitarsis** SENNA,† *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.* (1892), 24, 61.  
LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (1766, *Schultze*).

Genus **HETEROPLITES** Lacordaire

**erythroderes** BOHEM.,† *Schönh. Gen. Curc.* (1870), 5, 564; WESTW., *Cab. Orient. Ent.* (1848), 32, Pl. 15, fig. 2; LACORD., *Col.* (1866), 7, 415.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9790, *Stevens*); Benguet, Irisan (1186, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Agusan (16540, *Weber*): PALAWAN, Taytay (17272, *Schultze*).

Genus **DIURUS** Pascoe

**philippinicus** SENNA, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.* (1911), 41, 45.

## CURCULIONIDÆ

## BRACHYDERINÆ

Genus **BLOSYPUS** Schönherr

**philippensis** JEKEL,\*† *Col. Jekeliana* (1875), 2, 153.

LUZON, Manila (2230, *Banks*; 3308, 3359, *Schultze*); Benguet, Irisan (7230, *McGregor*); Cagayan, Pamplona (15080, *Jones*).



Genus **CATACHAENUS** Schönherr

- circulus** EYD. et SOUL.,† *Rev. Zool.* (1839), 266; DESM., *Voy. La Bonite* (1841), 1, 315, Pl. 2, figs. 27–28.  
*cinctellus* FAHR., *Schönh. Gen. Curc.* (1840), 6, 1, 306.  
 LUZON, Manila (13552, *Schultze*); Bataan, Lamao (9293, *Stevens*);  
 Cagayan, Ilagan (9837, *Stevens*).  
**scintillans** PASC., *Journ. Linn. Soc.* (1874), 12, 22.

Genus **ISOPTERUS** Faust

- irroratus** FAUST, *Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1895), 6.  
**scanthomerus** HELLER,† *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 388, Pl. 1, fig. 11.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Mount Pulog (10259, *Curran*).  
**signatus** FAUST,† *Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1895), 5.  
 LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (7905, *Cuzner*; 9292, *Stevens*); Pampanga,  
 San Juan (3007, *Williamson*).

Genus **EUGNATHUS** Schönherr

- constrictus** FAUST, in litt.

Genus **HYPOMECEs** Schönherr

- suturalis** CHEVR., *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 227.  
 LUZON, Manila.

## PACHYRRHYNCHINÆ

Genus **PACHYRRHYNCHUS** Germar

- anellifer** HELLER,† *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 324.  
*anulatus* BEHR., *Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1887), 256.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1255, *McGregor*).  
**annulatus** CHEVR.,† *Le Natur.* (1881), 3, 348; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 311.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (9907, *Curran*), Mount Pulog (10253, *Curran*;  
 11451, *McGregor*).  
**argus** PASC.,† *Journ. Linn. Soc. London* (1871), 11, 154, Pl. 6, fig. 6; BEHR.,  
*Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1887), 250; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D*  
 (1912), 7, 311.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Mount Pulog (11443, *McGregor*).  
**chevolati** EYD. et SOUL.,† *Rev. Zool.* (1839), 266; DESM., *Voy. La Bonite*  
 (1841), 1, 313, Pl. 3, figs. 25–26; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D*  
 (1912), 7, 309.  
**chevolati** var. **chlorolineatus** WATERH.,† *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* (1841),  
 20; *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1843), 3, 323.  
**chevolati** var. **concinus** WATERH., *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* (1841), 45.  
**chevolati** var. **mandarinus** CHEVR., *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 226.  
**chevolati** var. **jagori** HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 321.  
 CALAYAN, Babuyan (704, *McGregor*): DALUPURI, Babuyan (11561,

- McGregor*): POLILLO (12497, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Zamboanga (18633, *Zschokke*).
- chlorites* CHEVR., † *Le Natur.* (1881), 1, 360; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 308, Pl. 1, fig. 23.  
*rutilans* BEHR., *Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1887), 247.
- BATAN, Batanes (7756, *McGregor*): DALUPIRI, Babuyan (11564, *D. C. Worcester*): MINDORO, Mount Halcon (6361, *Merrill*).
- circulatus* HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 322, Pl. 2, fig. 12. CATANDUANES.
- coerulans* KRAATZ, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1888), 29; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 308.
- congestus* PASC., † *Journ. Linn. Soc. London* (1871), 11, 155; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 307.  
*luteoguttatus* CHEVR., *Le Natur.* (1881), 1, 360.  
 LUZON, Benguet (1256, *McGregor*), Trinidad (8226, *Banks*), Sablan trail (10326, *Schultze*).
- croesus* R. OBERTH., *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova* (1879), 14, 570; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 307, Pl. 1, fig. 17.
- cumingi* WATERH., *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* (1841), 19; *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1843), 3, 312; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 309.
- decussatus* WATERH., *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* (1841), 19; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 309, Pl. 1, fig. 14.
- dohrni* BEHR., *Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1887), 236; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 306.
- elegans* WATERH., *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* (1841), 45; *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1843), 3, 313; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 311.
- equa* HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 312, Pl. 1, fig. 21.  
 LUZON, Abulog River (11594, *McGregor*).
- erichsoni* WATERH., † *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* (1841), 19; *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1843), 3, 315; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 307, Pl. 1, figs. 19, 20.  
 ♀ *eschscholtzi* WATERH., *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* (1841), 19.
- erichsoni* var. *chrysocompsus* HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 307.  
 LUZON, Laguna, Santa Maria (12723, *Curran*).
- forsteni* VOLLH., *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* (1864), 168; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 305.
- gemmans* CHEVR., *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 225; ERICHS., *Wieg. Arch.* (1844), 2, 285; HELLER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1912), 7, 310.
- gemmans* var. *ardens* CHEVR., *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 225.  
*fahraei* BOHEM., *Schönh. Gen. Curc.* (1844), 8, 388.  
*globulipennis* CHEVR., *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 225.  
*pretiosus* CHEVR., *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 225.  
*scintillans* CHEVR., *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 225.

- gemmatus** WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 18; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 311; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 308.  
*ignipes* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 1, 359.
- gemmatus var. atratus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 308.
- gloriosus** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 7; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 305, Pl. 1, fig. 15.
- immarginatus** KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1888), 28; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 308.
- inclytus** PASC., Journ. Linn. Soc. London (1871), 11, 155; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 306.
- infernalis** FAIRM., Bull. Soc. Ent. France (1897), 70; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 304.
- jugifer** WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 20; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 319; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 310.  
*rhodopterus* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 224.
- lacunosus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 316.
- latifasciatus** WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 45; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 317; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 311.
- lorquinii** CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 360; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 308, Pl. 1, fig. 24.  
*flavopunctatus* KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1888), 30.  
*flavomaculatus* KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1888), 32.
- modestior** BEHR.,† Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1887), 240; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 306.
- modestior var. apicalis** KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1888), 26.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Pauai (11194, 11523, *McGregor*), Mount Pulog (11445, *McGregor*).
- möllendorffi** HELLER, Abh. Mus. Dresden (1899), 7, 8, 5; Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 305, Pl. 1, fig. 13.
- monilifer** GERM.,† Ins. Spec. Nov. (1824), 336; BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 386.  
*confinis* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 226.
- monilifer var. stellulifer** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 322.  
 CALAYAN, Babuyanes (706, *McGregor*): LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9291, *Stevens*): MINDORO, Mangarin (13441, *Weber*).
- morio** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 318.  
 LUZON.
- morotaiensis** VOLLH., Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1864), 169; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 305.  
*waterhousei* FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 95.
- multipunctatus** WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 322; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 311.  
*auroguttatus* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 348.  
 BOHOL (6731, *McGregor*).

- nobilis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 313, Pl. 2, fig. 9.
- ochroplagiatus* HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 311, Pl. 2, fig. 11.
- LUZON, Benguet, Mount Pulog (10252, *Curran*; 11442, *McGregor*).
- orbifer* WATERH.,† Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 20; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 323; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 310.
- alboguttatus* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 226; ERICHS., Wieg. Arch. (1842), 2, 242.
- circulifer* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 226.
- fimbriatus* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 224.
- inornatus* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), 8, 219.
- FUGA, Babuyanes (610, *McGregor*): LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (983, *McGregor*), Mount Pulog (11441, 21022, *McGregor*); Cagayan, Pampuna (15083, *Jones*), Sanchez Mira (15691, *Jones*).
- perpulcher* WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 19; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 312; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 307, Pl. 1, fig. 18.
- phaleratus* WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 19; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 320; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 309.
- pinorum* PASC.,† Journ. Linn. Soc. London (1871), 11, 156; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 306.
- subcostatus* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 439.
- pinorum* var. *transversalis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 306.
- pinorum* var. *dimidiatus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 306.
- LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1254, *McGregor*), Bued River (9876, *Curran*), Baguio (14487, *Sanchez*).
- psittacinus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 317, Pl. 1, fig. 16.
- LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (7008, *Cuzner*).
- pulchellus* BEHR.,† Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1887), 238; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 306.
- LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1253, *McGregor*), Mount Pulog (11444, *McGregor*); Nueva Vizcaya, Imugan (9896, *Curran*).
- purpureus* KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1888), 31; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 308.
- reticulatus* WATERH.,† Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 20; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 322; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 310.
- LUZON, Tayabas, Baler (11629, *D. C. Worcester*).
- roseomaculatus* WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 19; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 318; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 308.
- rugicollis* WATERH.,† Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 20; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 315.
- rugicollis* var. *crucifer* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 310.
- LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (7845, 9135, *Schultze*; 11531, *Curran*).

- sacritis** BEHR., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1887), 246; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 308, Pl. 1, fig. 22.
- sanchezi** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 319, Pl. 2, fig. 10.  
LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (13304, *Sanchez*).
- schönherri** WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 19; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 315; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 307.
- semperi** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 314.
- smaragdinus** BEHR., Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1887), 253; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 307.
- smaragdinus** var. **purpurascens** KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1888), 32.
- smaragdinus** var. **carnosus** KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1888), 32.
- speciosus** WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 19; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 314; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 311.
- stellio** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 320.  
LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9832, *Stevens*).
- striatus** WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 19; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 317; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 308.
- tristis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 315.  
LUZON.
- venustus** WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 18; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 307.  
*rufopunctatus* WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 45.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (12562, *Ledyard*).
- viridans** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 318.  
CALAYAN, Babuyan (McGregor).
- waltoni** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 2, 392; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 311.

Genus **EUPACHYRRHYNCHUS** Heller

- superbus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 325, Pl. 2, fig. 3.

Genus **APOCYRTUS** Erichson

- inflatus** ERICHS.,† Nov. Act. Leop. Car. (1834), 16, Suppl., 254, Pl. 38, fig. 8; BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1839), 5, 824; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 301, Pl. 1, figs. 1, 1a.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (7658, 9865, *Schultze*).

Genus **PSEUDAPOCYRTUS** Heller

- exsectus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 328, Pl. 1, fig. 25.
- formicarius** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 327, Pl. 2, fig. 1.  
LUZON.

**imitator** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 329, Pl. 1, figs. 2, 2a, Pl. 2, fig. 2.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (968, 7239, *McGregor*).

**productus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 330.

**schadenbergi** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 327, Pl. 2, fig. 3.  
LUZON.

#### Genus MACROCYRTUS Heller

**castaneus** PASC.,† Cist. Ent. (1881), 2, 591; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 331.

LUZON, Benguet, Mount Pulog (10260, *Curran*; 11447, *McGregor*).

**erosus** PASC.,† Journ. Linn. Soc. London (1871), 11, 156.

*impressipennis* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 348.

*sculptus* DOHRN., in litt.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1530, *McGregor*).

**negrito** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 333.

LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (9909, *Curran*).

**nigrans** PASC.,† Cist. Ent. (1881), 2, 593; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 331, Pl. 1, figs. 3, 3a.

*contractus* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 363.

**nigrans** var. **castanopterus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 331.

LUZON, Benguet, Trinidad (8193, *Banks*), Bued River (9878, *Curran*), Baguio (10478, *Topping*), Mount Pulog (11448, *McGregor*).

**subcostatus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 332, Pl. 2, fig. 5.

LUZON, Benguet, Mount Pulog (11446, *McGregor*).

#### Genus NOTHAPOCYRTUS Heller

**cylindricollis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 336, Pl. 2, fig. 6.  
LUZON.

**erythromerus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 336.

LUZON.

**translucidus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 335.

LUZON.

#### Genus METAPOCYRTUS Heller

##### Subgenus Artapocyrtus Heller

**bifasciatus** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 307; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 338.

**bifasciatus** var. **aurora** DOHRN., in litt.

**derascobaltinus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 339.

LEYTE.

**geniculatus** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 307; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 339.

**humeralis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 340.

LEYTE.

**pardalis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 341, Pl. 1, figs. 5, 5a.  
*astriger* DOHRN., in litt.

*quadriplagiatus* ROEL., Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 5; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 338, Pl. 1, figs. 4, 4a.

Subgenus *Sphenomorpha* Heller

*metallicus* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 305.

*metallicus* var. *laevicollis* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 305.

*metallicus* var. *sphenomorphoides* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 343.

*metallicus* var. *suavis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 342.

*mimicus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 344.

*quadordecimpunctatus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 343.

Subgenus *Sclerocyrtus* Heller

*asper* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 345.

Subgenus *Orthocyrtus* Heller

*bakeri* HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 221, Pl. 1, figs. 3-4.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*), Paete (*McGregor*).

*coeruleonotatus* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 303; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 348.

*hopei* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 303; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 348.

*lenis* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 1, 382; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 348.

*pachyrrhynchoides* HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 220, Pl. 1, figs. 1-2.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*), Paete (*McGregor*).

*politus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 349.

LUZON.

*quadrulifer* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 304; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 348.

*schönherri* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1843), 11, 302; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 348.

*subquadrulifer* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 304; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 348.

*triangularis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 348.

DALUPIRI, Babuyanes (11560, *McGregor*).

*tumoridorsum* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 1, 382; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 348, Pl. 1, figs. 26, 26a.

*virens* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 350.

*smaragdulus* JEKEL, in litt.

*regalis* BEHRENS, in litt.

*midas* DOHRN, in litt.

LUZON.

Subgenus *Metapocyrtus* Heller

- albodecoratus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 365, Pl. 1, fig. 9; Pl. 2, fig. 7.
- bamballo* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 362, Pl. 1, figs. 27, 27a.
- bituberosus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 372, Pl. 1, figs. 8, 8a.  
MINDANAO, Davao.
- brevicollis* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 363; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 353.
- cylas* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 359.
- derasus* BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 2, 396; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 353.
- difficilis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 368.  
LUZON, Antimonan.
- dolosus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 370.
- elegans* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 306; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 355.
- erichsoni* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 226; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 355, Pl. 1, figs. 6, 6a.  
*gibbistrostris* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 308.
- figuratus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 373, Pl. 2, fig. 13.  
CATANDUANES, Virac (3933, *Burke*).
- impius* ERICHS., Nov. Act Leop. Car. (1834), 16, Suppl., 256, Pl. 38, fig. 9; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 353.  
*longipes* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 363.
- interruptolineatus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 357.
- macgregori* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 363.  
CALAYAN, Babuyan (703, *McGregor*).
- opulentus* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 382; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 356.
- picipennis* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 307; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 354, Pl. 1, fig. 10.
- picticollis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 367.
- politissimus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 361, Pl. 2, fig. 16.  
LUZON, Benguet, Mount Pulog (10273, *Curran*).
- pseudomonillifer* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 358, Pl. 1, fig. 12.  
LUZON.
- puncticollis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 369.  
SIBUYAN (7665, *McGregor*).
- repandicauda* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 356, Pl. 1, figs. 28, 28a.  
LUZON, Benguet, Mount Pulog (10267, *Curran*).



- rufipes** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1843), 11, 248; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 352.  
*graniferus* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 439.  
*femorialis* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 363.
- rugicollis** CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 439; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 355, Pl. 1, figs. 7, 7a.
- scabiosus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 360.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Pauai (11365, *McGregor*).
- striatus** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 364.  
 BATAN, Batanes (7758, *McGregor*): LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (7146, *Banks*): ROMBLON (1990, *McGregor*).
- subfasciatus** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 2, 394; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 356.
- tenuipes** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 366.  
 LUZON.
- virgatus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 369.  
 NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mount Canlaon (6251, *Banks*).

Subgenus *Trachycyrtus* Heller

- acutipennis** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1843), 11, 252.
- adpersus** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1843), 11, 252; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 375.
- bispinosus** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1843), 11, 253; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 374.
- chevrolati** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1843), 11, 251; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 374.
- concinus** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1843), 11, 253; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 374.
- cuneiformis** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 310.
- germari** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1843), 11, 249; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 374.
- gibbicollis** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 8; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 375.
- glaberrinus** CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 382.
- immeritus** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 395; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 374.  
*viridulus* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 439.  
*dives* HELLER, in litt.
- miser** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 8; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 374, 375.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Trinidad (8234, *Banks*).
- nanus** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 2, 397; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 374.

- profanus** ERICHS.,† Nov. Act. Leop. Car. (1839), 16, Suppl., 255; GUÉR., Icon. Reg. Anim., Ins. (1846), Pl. 37, fig. 6; ROSENSCH., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1839), 5, 825; (1844), 8, 395; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 374, 375.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (7183, *Banks*); Bataan, Lamao (7012, *Cuzner*; 14342, *Stevens*): BOHOL (6733, *McGregor*).
- pulverulentus** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1843), 11, 254; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 375.
- quadricinctus** CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 382.
- ruficollis** WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 314; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 375.
- sparsus** FAUST,† Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 9; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 374.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (976, 1529, 7228, *McGregor*), Trinidad (8194, 8242, *Banks*).
- spinipes** CHEVR.,† Le Natur. (1881), 3, 363; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 375.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5340, *Banks*).

#### Subgenus *Homalocyrtus* Heller

- conicus** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 2, 393; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 376.
- harpago** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 377.  
LUZON.
- intermittens** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 376, Pl. 1, fig. 29, 29a.  
♀ *marginodosus* CHEVR., Le Natur. (1881), 3, 439; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 376.
- subcuneiformis** WATERH.,† Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 310.  
♀ *rufescens* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 9, 310; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 375.  
TICAO (9613, *McGregor*): ROMBLON (1988, *McGregor*): SIBUYAN (7666, *McGregor*): BOHOL (6732, *McGregor*).
- tumidosus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 378.  
LUZON.

#### CELEUTHETINÆ

##### Genus *IDORHYNCHUS* Faust

- lugubris** BOHEM.,† Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1843), 7, 1, 397; LACORD., Gen. Col., Atl. (1854), 7, Pl. 64, fig. 1a-b.  
LUZON, Cagayan, Pamplona (15084, *Jones*): BATAN, Batanes (7757, *McGregor*; 11686, *D. C. Worcester*): CAMIGUIN, Babuyan (7792, *McGregor*): FUGA, Babuyan (608, *McGregor*).

##### Genus *HETEROGLYMMA* Faust

- alata** HELLER,† Abh. Mus. Dresden (1900), 9, 20.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1532, 7267, *McGregor*).

Genus **POLYCATUS** Heller

- aurofasciatus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 380, Pl. 2, fig. 15.  
BASILAN.
- eupholoides** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 223, Pl. 1, figs. 7-8.  
MINDANAO, Bukidnon, Talkulan (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **CALIDIOPSIS** Heller

- speciosa** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 381, Pl. 2, fig. 14.  
MINDANAO, Zamboanga (8695, *Hutchinson*).

Genus **NEOPYRGOPS** Heller

- albovaria** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 383.  
MINDORO, Sibalon (11393, *D. C. Worcester*).
- banksi** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 382, Pl. 2, fig. 4.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa (329, *Banks*).

Genus **PYRGOPS** Schönherr

- exigua** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 387.  
CAMIGUIN, Babuyanes (*McGregor*).
- inops** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1843), 7, 241.  
*cyanipes* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 227; ERICHS., Wieg. Arch. (1842), 2, 243.
- rufipennis** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 386.  
LUZON, Cagayan, Ilagan (9134, *Stevens*); Benguet, Baguio (9906, *Curran*).
- stellata** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 384.
- stellata** var. **aurocincta** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 385.  
LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9136, *Schultze*; 9296, *Stevens*); Rizal, Montalban Gorge (9572, *Topping*).

Genus **EUPYRGOPS** Berg

- banahaonis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 222, Pl. 1, figs. 5, 6.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao, (*coll. Baker*).
- granulosus** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1898), 259.
- semperi** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1898), 258.
- subannulatus** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1898), 256.

## OTIORHYNCHINÆ

Genus **COPTORHYNCHUS** Faust

- elongatus** BLANCH., Voy. Pôle Sud (1853), 4, 226, Pl. 15, fig. 13.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (1118, *Banks*).
- granosus** BOHEM.,† Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1843), 7, 249.  
FUGA, Babuyanes (609, *McGregor*): CAMIGUIN, Babuyanes (7805, *McGregor*): BATAN, Batanes (11855, *D. C. Worcester*): LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9294, *Stevens*).

**irroratus** EYD. et SOUL., Rev. Zool. (1839), 266; DESM., Voy. La Bonite (1841), 1, 317, Pl. 2, fig. 31.

**ostentatus** GYLB., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1834), 2, 583; BLANCH., Voy. Pôle Sud (1853), 4, 234, Pl. 15, fig. 7.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (17318, *Baker*).

**setipennis** CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 227.

**waltoni** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1843), 7, 248.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (17319, *Baker*).

#### Genus EPISOMUS Schönherr

**lentus** ERICHS., † Nov. Act. Leop. Car. (1834), 16, Suppl. 1, 263; BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1843), 7, 1, 94.

**lateralis** EYD. et SOUL., Rev. Zool. (1839), 266; BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1843), 7, 93; DESM., Voy. La Bonite (1841), 1, 316, Pl. 2, figs. 29, 30.

LUZON, Pampanga, Mount Arayat (3003, *Williamson*); Bataan, Lamao (7844, 9134, *Schultze*).

#### Genus MYLLOCERUS Schönherr

**interruptus** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 3.

#### Genus CYPHICERUS Schönherr

**appendicinus** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1890), 68.

#### EREMNINÆ

#### Genus PHYTOSCAPHUS Schönherr

**articollis** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1843), 7, 1, 415.

#### GONIPTERINÆ

#### Genus STYANAX Pascoe

**luzonicus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 23.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

#### ATERPINÆ

#### Genus AESIOTES Pascoe

**notabilis** PASC., † Journ. Ent. (1866), 2, 422.

**notabilis** var. **sanchezi** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 390.

LUZON, Benguet (6524, *Sanchez*).

#### CLEONINÆ

#### Genus CLEONUS Schönherr

**bimaculatus** CHEVR., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1873), 5, 72.

**bisignatus** ROEL., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1873), 16, 181.

#### Genus LIXUS Fabricius

**confusus** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1896), 57, 144.

LUZON, Laguna, Calauang (14196, *McGregor*).

*luzonicus* FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 10.  
LUZON, Laguna (17324, *Baker*).

*ritsemæ* PASC., in litt.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (17325, *Baker*).

*vetula* FABR., Ent. Syst. (1794), 1, 2, 460.

Genus **PAEPALOSOMUS** Schönherr

*dealbatus* BOISD., † Voy. de l'Astrolabe (1835), 2, 425; LACORD., Gen. Col. (1863), 6, 445.

*pistrinarius* SCHÖNH., Mant. Sec. Curcul. (1847), 70; LACORD., Gen. Col., Atl. (1854), Pl. 70, fig. 4a-b.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (17329, *Baker*).

HYPERINÆ

Genus **CEPURELLUS** Heller

*cervinus* HELLER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 136.  
MINDANAO, Zamboanga, Port Banga (8692, *Hutchinson*).

HYLOBIINÆ

Genus **NIPHADES** Pascoe

*pardalotus* PASC., † Journ. Linn. Soc. (1871), 174.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (7229, *McGregor*).

Genus **PAGIOPHLOEUS** Faust

*schultzei* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 390.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (9114, *Schultze*).

Genus **DYSCERUS** Faust

*unifasciatus* HELLER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 392.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5464, *Banks*; 11061, *Schultze*).

Genus **ACLEES** Schönherr

*gyllenhallii* PASC., † Journ. Linn. Soc. (1871), 172.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (17316, *Baker*).

ERIRHININÆ

Genus **NEMOPTERUS** Faust

*picus* FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1888), 290.

AMBATINÆ

Genus **SYNOPHTHALMUS** Lacordaire

*crucifer* GYLN., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1834), 2, 282.

APIONINÆ

Genus **CYLAS** Latreille

*turcipennis* BOHEM., \*† Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1833), 1, 369.  
LUZON, Manila (2464, *Schultze*).

Genus **APION** Herbst

- schultzei** WAGN., † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 101.  
LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9841, *Stevens*); Pampanga, Mount Arayat (2986, *Williamson*).
- strongyodontis** WAGN., \*† Ent. Mitt. (1913), 2, 316.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).
- versutum** FAUST, \*† Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1892), 514.  
LUZON, Manila (5275, *Banks*; 6150, *Arce*).

## ATTELABINÆ

Genus **APODERUS** Olivier

- badeni** FAUST, † Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1883), 44, 461.  
*macrostylus* MOTSCH., Bull. Mosc. (1861), 1, 629.  
LUZON, Cagayan (9778, *Stevens*; 15669, *Jones*).
- insularis** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1883), 44, 463.
- ledyardi** HELLER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 27.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).
- sejunctus** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1883), 44, 464.
- tenuissimus** PASC., † Cist. Ent. (1881), 2, 596.  
LUZON, Cagayan, Lalloc (14336, 14339, *Banks*; *Jones*).

Genus **EUOPS** Schönherr

- jekeli** ROEL., Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1876), 19, 8.  
*willemoesi* BAER, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1886), 145.

## RHYNCHITINÆ

Genus **RHYNCHITES** Herbst

- coelestinus** GYLH., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1833), 1, 211.  
*philippensis* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 224.
- laevigatus** PASC., † Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1875), IV, 15, 392.  
MINDANAO, Agusan River (13680, *Schultze*).
- manillensis** WESTW., Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1837), 128.  
MINDANAO, Davao (16485, *Weber*).

Genus **AULETOBIUS** Desbrochers

- ascendens** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 224.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

## BALANININÆ

Genus **BALANINUS** Germar

- axillaris** FAUST, † Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 56, 15.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5480, *Banks*; 8842, *Schultze*); Cagayan, Lalloc (15619, *Jones*): GUIMARAS (12988, *Banks*).
- bicolor** FAUST, † Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 56, 14.  
LUZON, Cagayan, Ilagan (9780, *Stevens*).

*pertinax* FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 56, 13.

*radiatus* HELLER,† in litt.

LUZON, Cagayan, Ilagan (9779, *Stevens*).

Genus *ERGANIA* Pascoe

*decorata* HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 137.

*decorata* var. *zamboangana* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 137.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (13400, *Ledyard*): MINDANAO, Zamboanga (13614, *Zschokke*).

ANTHONOMINÆ

Genus *ONTOCTETERUS* Faust

*scutellaris* FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 56, 11.

Genus *PARIMERA* Faust

*negrilo* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 225.

*negrilo* var. *variabilis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 226.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

*obscura* FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1896), 57, 148.

*trivittata* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 225.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

Genus *MINYRUS* Schönherr

*exaratus* BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1834), 3, 327.

PRIONOMERINÆ

Genus *OMPHASUS* Pascoe

*mansuetus* FAUST,† Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1898), 304.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).

Genus *MEGARRHINUS* Schönherr

*suratus* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 227.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

LAEMOSACINÆ

Genus *AMORPHOIDEA* Motschulsky

*dorsalis* FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 12.

*lata* MOTSCH.,\*† Etud. Ent. (1858), 7, 79.

LUZON, Manila (915, 2238, 14737, *Banks*).

*pruinosa* FAUST, in litt.

NANOPHYINÆ

Genus *NANOPHYES* Schönherr

*discoidalis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 26, fig. 6.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).

- neuter** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 25, fig. 5.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).
- proles** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 25, fig. 4.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).
- varicolor** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 27, fig. 7.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **CIONUS** ClairvilleSubgenus **Sterconychus** Suffrian

- reitteri** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 28.  
MINDORO, Mangarin (13434, *Weber*).

## ALCIDINÆ

Genus **ALCIDES** Schönherr

- albocinctus** BLANCH., † Voy. Pôle Sud (1853), 4, 246, Pl. 14, fig. 20; PASC., Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1885), 242.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (17320, *Baker*).
- burmeisteri** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 2, 448; PASC., Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1885), 242.
- crassus** PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1882), 10, 450; WATERH., Aid Ident. Ins. (1885), 3, Pl. 161, fig. 8.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros (12178, *Foxworthy*).
- decoratus** ROEL., Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1893), 36, 37.
- delta** PASC., Journ. Linn. Soc. London (1870), 10, 460; Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1885), 243.
- leucospilus** ERICHS., Nov. Act. Acad. Leop. Car. (1834), 16, Suppl. 1, 264, Pl. 39, fig. 2.
- lorquinii** JEKEL, in litt.
- ocellatus** ROEL., † Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1893), 36, 35.  
MINDANAO, Agusan River (17310, *Weber*).
- parvulus** FAUST, in litt.
- pectoralis** BOHEM., † Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1834), 3, 618.  
*sulcatulus* OLIV., Ent. (1807), 5, 83, 203, Pl. 22, fig. 304a.  
*olivieri* BOVIE, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1908), 43.  
LUZON, Manila (7948, 8122, *Schultze*); Bataan, Lamao (7842, *Schultze*): CALAYAN, Babuyan (650, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa (1542, *Banks*): MINDANAO, Davao (16463, *Weber*).
- rutilans** ROEL., Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1893), 36, 38.
- schönherri** JEKEL, in litt.
- semperi** PASC., † Journ. Linn. Soc. London (1870), 10, 462; ROEL., Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1893), 36, 34.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (965, *McGregor*), Mount Pulog (11449, *McGregor*), Baguio (11329, *F. Worcester*).



**septemdecimnotatus** ROEL., Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1893), 36, 36.

**smaragdinus** ROEL., Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1893), 36, 39.

**waltoni** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 1, 58.

#### ITHYPORINÆ

##### Genus **DESMIDOPHORUS** Schönherr

**cumingi** SCHÖNH., † Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 2, 3.

**cumingi** var. **pustulosus** SCHÖNH., Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 4.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9805, *Stevens*); Tayabas, Mauban (8732, *Curran*): MINDORO, Baco River (3205, 3382, *McGregor*).

**hebes** FABR., † Spec. Ins. (1781), 1, 174; OLIV., Ent. (1807), 5, 83, 194, Pl. 12, fig. 144.

SIBUYAN (2008, *McGregor*).

##### Genus **MECISTOCERUS** Fauvel

**mollis** FAUST, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1894), 34, 271.

##### Genus **ECTATORHINUS** Lacordaire

**wallacei** LACORD, Gen. Col. (1866), 7, 54.

PALAWAN, Mount Salacot (13013, *Lamb*).

#### CRYPTORHYNCHINÆ

##### Genus **APRIES** Pascoe

**eremita** PASC., † Journ. Linn. Soc. London (1871), 11, 196.

LUZON, Manila (2050, *Schultze*): MINDANAO, Davao (16495, *Weber*).

##### Genus **CAMPTORRHINUS** Schönherr

**affinis** FAUST, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1895), 281.

**dorsalis** BOISD., † Voy. de l'Astrolabe (1835), 2, 434.

*artensis* MONTR., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1860), 895.

LUZON, Manila (1590, *Schultze*): CALAYAN, Babuyanes (7254, *McGregor*): ROMBLON (1987, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros (6325, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (10739), Taytay (17125, *Schultze*).

**pilipes** FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 468; OLIV., Ent. (1807), 5, 188, Pl. 22, fig. 298; BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 1, 172.

**quadrilineatus** CHEVR., Bull. Soc. Ent. France (1884), 102.

##### Genus **POROPTERUS** Schönherr

**bengueticus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 231, Pl. 1, fig. 9.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

##### Genus **TRAGOPUS** Schönherr

**pygmaeus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 232.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **CYAMOBOLUS** Schönherr

- charpentieri** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 182; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 234.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).
- palawanicus** HELLER,\*† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 140, fig. 2.  
CEBU, Toledo (6771, *McGregor*): PALAWAN 6108, *Merrill*).
- sturmi** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 181.  
*obliquus* STURM, Cat. (1826), 128.
- sturmi** var. **definitus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 233.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **ASYTESTA** Pascoe

- philippinica** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 141.  
LUZON, Laguna, Calauang (14206, *McGregor*).

Genus **SCLEROLIPS** Faust

- ochrodiscus** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 142.  
CALAYAN, Babuyan (649, *McGregor*).

Genus **OROCHLESIS** Pascoe

- annularis** PASC., Journ. Linn. Soc. London (1871), 195; HELLER, Ent. Mitt. (1912), 1, 365.

Genus **ODOSYLLIS** Pascoe

- intricata** FAUST,† Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1890), 75.  
SIBUYAN (1942, *McGregor*).
- mindanaoensis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 394.  
MINDANAO, Zamboanga (8693, *Hutchinson*).

Genus **ENDYMIA** Pascoe

- apicalis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 29, fig. 8.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).
- effusa** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1890), 51, 190; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 145.  
SAMAR.
- philippinica** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 143.  
LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9801, *Stevens*).

## ZYGOPINÆ

Genus **AGAMETINA** Heller

- discomaculata** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 229.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **CHIROZETES** Pascoe

- arotes** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 230.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **DAEDANIA** Pascoe

**onca** PASC.,† Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1885), 2, 280.

**onca** subsp. **philippinensis** HELLER, Abh. Mus. Dresden (1892), No. 2, 4.

Genus **MECOPUS** Schönherr

**bakeri** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 31.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).

**bispinosus** WEBER,\*† Obs. Ent. (1801), 94; GYLH., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1836), 3, 556; ROSENSCH., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 686; PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1871), Pl. 15, fig. 11.

CAMIGUIN, Babuyan (7811, *McGregor*): LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (8880, *Ledyard*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6332, *Banks*): MINDANAO, Davao (16494, *Weber*).

**hopei** ROSENSCH.,\*† Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 689.

LUZON, Manila (2709, *Schultze*): MINDORO, Magaran (10767, *Schultze*).

Genus **OSPHILIA** Pascoe

**coturnia** HELLER, in litt.

LUZON, Tayabas, Atimonan.

Genus **PEMPHERES** Pascoe

**affinis** FAUST,† Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1898), 319.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (17334, *Baker*).

**habena** PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1871), 215; HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 231.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **METIALMA** Pascoe

**naevia** PASC.,† Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1871), 7, 218, Pl. 16, fig. 4.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros (920, *Banks*).

**obsoleta** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 145.

MINDORO, Magaran (13435, *Weber*).

Genus **NAUPHAEUS** Pascoe

**linearis** HELLER,\*† Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1908), 179; BANKS, Phil. Journ. Sci. (1906), 1, 159, Pl. 10, figs. 1-5.

LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (1751, *Schultze*).

**sexmaculatus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 146.

PALAWAN, Iwahig (12541, *Lamb*).

**simius** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1892), 222.

Genus **IDOTASIA** Pascoe

**paucisquamosa** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 30, figs. 9, 9a.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).

## ISORHYNCHINÆ

Genus **LOBOTRACHELUS** Schönherr

**gentilis** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 31.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).

**subfasciatus** MOTSCH.,† Et. Ent. (1858), 7, 76.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9842, *Stevens*): PALAWAN, Bacuit (12337, *Weber*).

## TRYPEDINÆ

Genus **NANOPLAXES** Heller

**merrillii** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 138, fig. 1.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (*Merrill*).

## BARIDINÆ

Genus **ZENA** Pascoe

**virgata** BOHEM.,† Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 176.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (7250, *McGregor*); Cagayan, San Luis (15498, *Jones*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (352, 6405, *Banks*): MINDANAO, Davao (16483, *Weber*), Agusan River (14022, *Schultze*).

Genus **LAODIA** Pascoe

**lineata** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 17.

**tristis** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 18.

Genus **ACYTHOPEUS** Pascoe

**pascoei** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 16.

Genus **ONTOBARIS** Faust

**tarda** FAUST, in litt.

Genus **CENTRINOPSIS** Roelofs

**ebeninus** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 18.

Genus **THEOGAMA** Pascoe

**jordani** FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1895), 19.

## MADARINÆ

Genus **LYTERIUS** Schönherr

**instabilis** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 87.

## CALANDRINÆ

Genus **CYRTOTRACHELUS** Schönherr

**lar** ERICHS,\*† Nov. Act. Leop. Car. (1834), 1, Suppl., 265; GYLH., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 836.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9765, *Stevens*; 17013, *Schultze*); Laguna, Los Baños (10369, *Ledyard*).

**longimanus** FABR.,† Syst. Ent., App. (1798), 822; THUNB., Act. Hom. (1797), 1, 48, 3a, β; GYLH., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 835. LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (17078, *McGregor*).

Genus **OTIDOGNATHUS** Heller

**elegans** FAIRM.,† Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1878), 128.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (12551, *Ledyard*); Bulacan, Sibul (16224, *Schultze*); Cagayan, Ilagan (9777, *Stevens*): MINDANAO, Zamboanga (15839, *Merrill*).

**elegans** subsp. **serioplaga** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 32.

LUZON, Cagayan, Ilagan (9773, *Stevens*).

**fulvopictus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 234.

LUZON, Tayabas, Malinao (*coll. Baker*).

**westermanni** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 2, 223.

Genus **PROTCERIUS** Schönherr

**ruffrons** HELLER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 33, fig. 10.

MINDANAO, Agusan River (17309, *Weber*); Davao (*coll. Schultze*).

Genus **RHYNCHOPHORUS** Herbst

**ferrugineus** OLIV.,\*† Encyl. Méth. (1790), 5, 473; Ent. (1807), 5, 83, 79, Pl. 2, fig. 16d; BANKS, Phil. Journ. Sci. (1906), 1, 154, Pl. 8, fig. 1.

*schach* FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 433; GYLH., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 827.

*palmarum* var. HERBST, Käfer (1795), 6, Pl. 60, fig. 2.

LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (333, *Schultze*); Nueva Ecija, Santor (4835, *Schultze*): MARINDUQUE, Boac (7381, *Nepomuceno*).

**pascha** BOHEM.,\*† Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 2, 218; BANKS, Phil. Journ. Sci. (1906), 1, 158, Pl. 8, fig. 2.

LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (331, *Banks*): MINDANAO, Davao (16636, *Weber*).

Genus **OMOTEMNUS** Chevrolat

**haemorrhoidalis** WIEDEM.,† Zool. Mag. (1819), 1, 175.

**haemorrhoidalis** var. **pygidialis** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 148.

PALAWAN, Iwahig (13212, *Lamb*).

Genus **OMMATOLAMPUS** Schönherr

**paratasioides** HELLER,† Notes Leyden Mus. (1896), 244.

**whiteheadi** HELLER, Notes Leyden Mus. (1896), 243.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (7009, *Cuzner*).

Genus **PRODICTES** Pascoe

**flavolineatus** CHEVR.,† Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1885), 99.

LUZON, Tayabas, Baler (11625, *D. C. Worcester*); Cagayan, Sanchez Mira (14960, *Jones*); Laguna, Mount Maquiling (17322, *Baker*).

**nigrocinctus** CHEVR., † Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1885), 98.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (17323, *Baker*): POLILLO (12494, *McGregor*).

**rubrovittatus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 234.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).

Genus **SPHENOCORYNUS** Schönherr

**conformis** PASC., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1887), 19, 376.

**irroratus** CHEVR., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1882), 566.

**ocellatus** PASC., † Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1887), 19, 376.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1535, *McGregor*); Laguna, Los Baños (11771, *Ledyard*; 17321, *Baker*): POLILLO (12501, *McGregor*).

Genus **OXYPYGUS** Lacordaire

**exclamationis** WIED., † Zool. Mag. (1823), 2, 221; SCHÖNH., Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 2, 871.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (11772, *Ledyard*), Mount Maquiling (17341, *Baker*).

Genus **EUGITHOPUS** Chevrolat

**elegans** ROEL., Notes Leyden Mus. (1891), 13, 145, Pl. 8, fig. 5.

**ochreatus** EYD. et SOUL., Rev. Zool. (1839), 266; DESM., Voy. La Bonite (1841), 1, 318, Pl. 2, figs. 32–33.

**ochreatus** var. **albiventris** CHEVR., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1882), 576.

**ornatus** ROEL., Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1893), 36, 30.

**plagiatus** ROEL., \*† Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1893), 36, 29.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (7897, *Cuzner*): MINDORO, Baco River (3158, *McGregor*).

Genus **POTERIOPHORUS** Schönherr

**congestus** PASC., Journ. Linn. Soc. London (1874), 12, 70, Pl. 4, fig. 9; CHEVR., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1882), 576.

**imperatrix** WHITE, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1848), 1, 108.

Genus **CERCIDOCERUS** Schönherr

**curvaturatus** HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 235, Pl. 1, fig. 10. LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).

**flavopictus** HELLER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 147, fig. 3. MINDANAO, Agusan River (12524, *Celestino*).

**similis** CHEVR., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1882), 573.

**x-rubrum** DESBR., † Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1910), 132.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (9140, *Schultze*).

Genus **COSMOPOLITUS** Chevrolat

**sordidus** GERM., \*† Ins. Spec. (1824), 299; GYLH., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 925.

**crenatus** STURM., Cat. (1826), 106.

LUZON, Manila (4714, *Banks*); Laguna, Pagsanjan (1746, *Schultze*): MINDANAO, Davao (16473, *Weber*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (10344, *Schultze*).

## Genus RHABDOCNEMIS Faust

*lineatocollis* HELLER,\*† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 395; BANKS, Phil. Journ. Sci. (1906), 1, 161, Pl. 11, figs. 1-6.

LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (772, 1773, *Schultze*): MINDORO, Mount Halcon (6417, *Merrill*): BOHOL (6729, *McGregor*).

*vitticollis* FAUST, in litt.

MINDANAO, Davao (16471, *Weber*).

## Genus SPHENOPHORUS Schönherr

*cumingii* WATERH., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1886), 18, 318.

## Genus CALANDRA Clairville

*granaria* LINN.,\*† Syst. Nat., ed. 10 (1758), 378; GYLH., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1837), 4, 977.

LUZON, Manila (14623, *Jones*); Cagayan, San Luis (15100, 15409, *Jones*).

*oryzae* LINN.,\*† Amoen. Ac. (1763), 6, 395; OLIV., Ent. (1807), 5, 83, 97, Pl. 7, figs. 81a-b.

*frugilega* DEGEER, Mem. (1775), 5, 273.

*granaria* STROEM, Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skrift (1767), 2, 56.

*quadriguttata* MONTR., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1860), 910.

LUZON, Manila (1825, *Schultze*; 13357, 15117, *Jones*).

## Genus DIOCALANDRA Faust

*frumenti* FABR.,\*† Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 438; BANKS, Phil. Journ. Sci. (1906), 1, 163, Pl. 10, figs. 6-8.

LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (1638, 1776, *Schultze*, *Banks*).

*discors* FAUST, in litt.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).

## Genus LAOGENIA Pascoe

*dohrni* FAUST, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1890), 80.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6332, *Banks*): BOHOL (6745, *McGregor*).

*intrusa* PASC., Journ. Linn. Soc. London (1874), 76.

BATAN, Babuyan (7778, *McGregor*).

## Genus PHAENOMERUS Schönherr

*notatus* PASC., Journ. Linn. Soc. London (1872), 11, 490, Pl. 13, fig. 2.

*sundevalli* BOHEM.,† Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1836), 3, 633.

*nebulosus* MOTSCH., Bull. Mosc. (1863), 2, 530.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (17328, *Baker*).

## Genus APHIODA Pascoe

*integripennis* HELLER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 236.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao' (*coll. Baker*).

## CRYPTODERMINÆ

## Genus CRYPTODERMA Ritsema

*philippinense* WATERH., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1853), 173.

## SIPALINÆ

## Genus SIPALUS Schönherr

**granulatus** FABR., † Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 324.

*misumenus* BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 210.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (17008, *Schultze*); Benguet, Irisan (1090, *McGregor*): SIBUYAN (1931, 7441, *McGregor*): MINDORO, Mount Halcon (6416, *Merrill*): MINDANAO, Davao (16476, *Weber*).

## COSSONINÆ

## Genus COSSONUS Clairville

**ambitosus** FAUST, in litt.

**canaliculatus** FABR., † Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 496; SCHÖNH., Gen. Curc. (1844), 4, 1023.

LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (1761, *Schultze*): BUSUANGA (13932, *Schultze*).

## Genus EUTORNUS Clark

**luzonicus** HELLER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 148, fig. 5.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (17342, *Baker*).

**rufobasalis** HELLER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 150, fig. 6.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (17331, *Baker*).

**stricticollis** HELLER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1913), 8, 149, fig. 4.

LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5196, *Schultze*).

## Genus RHYNCOLUS Germar

**procer** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 4, 2, 1058.

## Genus TYCHIODES Wollaston

**jansoni** WOLL., Cist. Ent. (1874), 8, 201.

## Genus TYCHIOSOMA Wollaston

**gracilirostre** WOLL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1873), 604.

## CENTRININÆ

## Genus APOTOMORRHINUS Schönherr

**submaculatus** BOHEM., Schönh. Gen. Curc. (1844), 8, 1, 259.

**vestitus** HELLER, † in litt.

LUZON, Manila (10237, *Cuzner*; 13657, *Ramos*).

## IPIDÆ

## PHLOEOTRUPNÆ

## Genus DACTYLIPALPUS Chapuis

**transversus** CHAP., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1869), 68; STROHM., Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 18.

*quadratocollis* CHAP., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1869), 68.  
MINDORO, Baco River (3388, *McGregor*).



## HYLESININÆ

Genus **SPHAEROTRYPES** Blandford

- philippinensis** STROHM.,\*† *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1911), 6, 18, Pl. 1.  
MINDANAO, Zamboanga (8849, *Hutchinson*).

## WEBBINÆ

Genus **WEBBIA** Hopkins

- dipterocarpi** HOPK., *U. S. Dept. Agr., Techn. Ser. No. 17, Part 2* (1915), 223.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).

## CRYPHALINÆ

Genus **HYPOTHENOIDES** Hopkins

- parvus** HOPK.,\* *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 11, Pl. 1, fig. 2.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).

Genus **PTILOPODIUS** Hopkins

- stephegynis** HOPK.,\* *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 11, Pl. 1, fig. 4, text fig. 1.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).

Genus **HYPOTHENOMUS** Westwood

- dipterocarpi** HOPK.,\* *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 17.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).
- webbi** HOPK.,\* *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 17.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).

Genus **STEPHANODERES** Eichhoff

- glabripennis** HOPK.,\* *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 32.  
LUZON, Bulacan, Angat (*Webb*).
- philippinensis** HOPK.,\* *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 31.  
LUZON, Bulacan, Angat (*Webb*).
- psidii** HOPK.,\* *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 32.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).
- pygmaeus** HOPK., *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 24.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).
- sterculiae** HOPK.,\* *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 32.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).
- tamarindi** HOPK.,\* *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 27.  
LUZON, Manila (*Lyons*).

Genus **STEPHANORHOPALUS** Hopkins

- nulodori** HOPK.,\* *U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99* (1915), 36, Pl. 1, fig. 11.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).

Genus **MARGADILLIUS** Hopkins

- confusus** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 38.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).
- erythrinae** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 38.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).
- margadilaonis** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 38, Pl. 1,  
fig. 13.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).
- minutus** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 37.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).

Genus **PIPERIUS** Hopkins

- pini** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 39.  
LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (*Piper*).

Genus **CRYPHALUS** Erichson

- squamulosus** STROHM., Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 20.  
MINDORO, Calapan (1420, *Webb*).

Genus **HYPOCRYPHALUS** Hopkins

- obscurus** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 42.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).
- rotundus** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 41, Pl. 1, fig. 20.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).
- striatus** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 42.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).

Genus **DACRYPHALUS** Hopkins

- obesus** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 42, Pl. 2, fig. 21.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).

Genus **COCCOTRYPES** Eichhoff

- graniceps** EICHH.,\* Ratio Tornic. (1878), 314; STROHM., Phil. Journ. Sci.,  
Sec. D (1911), 6, 21.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (1400, *Banks*).
- pygmaeus** EICHH., Ratio Tornic. (1879), 310.

Genus **CARPOSINUS** Hopkins

- pini** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 47, Pl. 2, fig. 32.  
LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (*Piper*).

Genus **OZOPEMON** Hagedorn

- dipteroearpi** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 49.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).
- laevis** STROHM., Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 22.  
MINDORO, Calapan (1421, *Webb*).
- major** STROHM., Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 23.  
LUZON, Bataan, Limay (12007, *Alvarez*).

**parinari** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 48, Pl. 3, fig. 34.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).

Genus **COPTOBORUS** Hopkins

**terminaliae** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 54.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).

Genus **COPTODRYAS** Hopkins

**confusa** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 54, Pl. 3, fig. 38.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).

Genus **EUWALLACEA** Hopkins

**streblicola** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 55.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).

Genus **TERMINALINUS** Hopkins

**dipterocarpi** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 58.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).

**terminaliae** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 58, Pl. 4,  
fig. 42.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).

Genus **BOROXYLON** Hopkins

**stephegyini** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 58, Pl. 4, fig. 43.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).

**webbi** HOPK., U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 59.  
MINDORO, Calapan (*Webb*).

Genus **ARIXYLEBORUS** Hopkins

**rugosipes** HOPK.,\* U. S. Dept. Agr., Report No. 99 (1915), 59, Pl. 4, fig. 44.  
LUZON, Tayabas, Pagbilao (*Webb*).

Genus **XYLEBORUS** Eichhoff

**capito** SCHAUF., Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1897), 40, 215.

**perforans** WOLL.,\*† Cat. Col. Mad. (1857), 96; Col. Hesperid. (1867), 113;  
STROHM., Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 24.  
*kraatzii* EICHH., Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1868), 152.  
*trypanaeoides* WOLL., Col. Hesperid. (1867), 114.

**perforans** var. **philippinensis** EICHH., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1879), 2, 8,  
374.

LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (410, *Schultze*): NEGROS, Occidental Ne-  
gros, Bago (416, 1595, *Banks*).

Genus **EURYDACTYLUS** Hagedorn

**sexspinosus** MOTSCH.,\*† Bull. Mosc. (1863), 36, 515; STROHM., Phil. Journ.  
Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 25.

*abnormis* EICHH., Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1868), 282; Rat. Tomicin.  
(1879), 343; Notes Leyden Mus. (1886), 8, 25.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mailum (6498, *Banks*).

## PLATYPODIDÆ

## Genus PLATYPUS Herbst

**jansoni** CHAP., † Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1865), 244, fig. 146; STROHM., Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 26.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (413, *Banks*).

**lepidus** CHAP., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1865), 282, fig. 171; STROHM., Ent. Blätt. (1911), 7, 204.

**philippinensis** BLANDE., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1896), 193.

**schultzei** STROHM., Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 26; Wytsm. Gen. Ins. (1914), fasc. 163, 28, Pl. 6, figs. 2, 3.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (1594, *Banks*).

**setaceus** CHAP., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1865), 234, fig. 137.

**turbatus** CHAP., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1865), 242, fig. 144.

LUZON.

## Genus CROSSITARSUS Chapuis

**comatus** CHAP., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1865), 59; fig. 5; STROHM., Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 26.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (417, *Banks*).

**flavomaculatus** STROHM., Ent. Mitt. (1912), 1, 40, fig. 1; Wytsm. Gen. Ins. (1914), fasc. 163, 35, Pl. 7, figs. 11, 12.

**lecontei** CHAP., Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège (1865), 60, fig. 6.

LUZON.

## PASSALIDÆ

## ACERAIINÆ

## Genus ACERAIUS Kaup

**emarginatus** WEBER, Obs. Ent. (1801), 1, 81.

*indicus* in litt.

*laevicollis* ILLIG., Wiedem. Arch. (1800), 1, 2, 103.

*pilifer* PERCH., Mon. Passal. (1835), 23, Pl. 2, fig. 2.

LUZON, Manila.

**grandis** BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 463.

*emarginatus* PERCH., Mon. Passal. (1835), 21, Pl. 2, fig. 1.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (2779, *Banks*).

**helferi** KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1891), 163.

**palawanus** ZANG, Notes Leyden Mus. (1905), 25, 236.

PALAWAN, Iwahig (13181, *Weber*).

**rectidens** KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1891), 163.

## Genus BASILIANUS Kaup

**inaequalis** BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 468.

## MACROLINÆ

## Genus MACROLINUS Kaup

**duivenbodei** KAUP, Col. Hefte (1868), 3, 19.

*latipennis* PERCH., Mon. Passal., Suppl. (1841), 1, 8, Pl. 77, fig. 3; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 464.

*weberi* KAUP, Col. Hefte (1868), 3, 19.

#### VELLEJINÆ

Genus *PELOPS* Kaup

*gravidus* KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1891), 168.  
MINDANAO.

#### GONATINÆ

Genus *GONATUS* Kaup

*naviculator* PERCH., Mon. Passal., Suppl. (1844), 2, 1, Pl. 134, fig. 1; KAUP, Col. Hefte (1868), 3, 31.

#### AULACOCYCLINÆ

Genus *AULACOCYCLUS* Kaup

*dilatus* KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1891), 170.

Genus *COMACUPES* Kaup

*basalis* SMITH, Nomencl. Brit. Mus. (1852), 6, 18, Pl. 1, fig. 5; KAUP, Mon. Passal. (1871), 19, Pl. 1, fig. 3.

*comatus* KAUP, Col. Hefte (1868), 3, 9.

*felderi* STOLICZKA, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (1873), 2, 152.

#### PAXILLINÆ

Genus *PAXILLOIDES* Kuwert

*philippinensis* KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1890), 98.

*schmidti* KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1890), 97.

#### LEPTAULACINÆ

Genus *TRICHOSTIGMUS* Kaup

*thoreyi* KAUP, Col. Hefte (1868), 3, 13.

Genus *LEPTAULAX* Kaup

*bicolor* FABR., † Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 256; PERCH., Mon. Passal. (1835), 69, Pl. 5, fig. 3.

MINDORO, Bongabon (8401, *Schultze*).

*dentatus* WEBER, † Obs. Ent. (1801), 1, 82; PERCH., Mon. Passal. (1835), 66, Pl. 5, fig. 1.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1064, *McGregor*), Baguio (9922, *Curran*):  
MINDORO, Bongabon (8600, *Schultze*): SIQUIJOR (8969, *Celestino*).

*differentispina* KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1891), 189.

*differentispina* var. *subsequens* KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1891), 189.

- eschscholtzii* KAUP, Col. Hefte (1868), 3, 14.  
*manillae* KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1891), 188.  
*separandus* KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1891), 190.  
*seperandus* var. *maxillonotus* KUW., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1891), 190.  
*timoriensis* PERCH., Mag. Zool. (1844), 14, 19, Pl. 78, fig. 1; KAUP, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1871), 15, 33.

Genus **LEPTAULACIDES** Zang

- palawanicus* ZANG, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1905), 232.  
 PALAWAN.  
*planus* ILLIG., Wiedem. Arch. (1800), 1, 104.  
 PALAWAN.

**LUCANIDÆ**

**ODONTOLABINÆ**

Genus **ODONTOLABIS** Hope

- alces* FABR., † Syst. Ent. (1775), 1, 1; OLIV., Ent. (1789), 1, 1, 8, Pl. 2, fig. 3a; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 359; LEUTHNER, Trans. Zool. Soc. London (1885), 11, 443, Pl. 89, figs. 1-8.  
*cumingi* HOPE, Cat. Lucan. (1845), 17.  
*dux* WESTW., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), 124; Cab. Orient. Ent. (1848), 17, Pl. 8, fig. 1.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1097, *McGregor*); Laguna, San Antonio (12800, *Curran*); Bataan, Lamao (17010, *Schultze*): MINDORO, Calapan (12465, *Mrs. N. K. Van Schaick*).  
*camelus* OLIV., † Ent. (1789), 1, 1, 22, Pl. 5, fig. 19; LEUTHNER, Trans. Zool. Soc. London (1885), 11, 446, Pl. 96, figs. 7-9.  
*alces* var. *minor* BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 359.  
*carinatus* PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1864), 2, 76, Pl. 2; REICHE, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1853), 73; THOMS., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1862), 394.  
*gouberti* WATERH., Ent. Month. Mag. (1876), 12, 172.  
 LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).  
*celebensis* LEUTHNER, † Trans. Zool. Soc. London (1885), 11, 442, Pl. 88, figs. 6-8; ALBERS, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1886), 243; VAN DE POLL, Notes Leyden Mus. (1887), 9, 280.  
 SIBUYAN (1900, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6015, *Araneta*), Faraon (12199, *Curran*).  
*fratellus* LEUTHNER, Trans. Zool. Soc. London (1885), 11, 472, Pl. 96, figs. 5-6.  
 LUZON.  
*gracilis* KAUP, Col. Hefte (1868), 4, 77; LEUTHNER, Trans. Zool. Soc. London (1885), 11, 438, Pl. 87, figs. 1-3.  
*bellicosus* var. *PARRY*, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1870), 67.  
 MINDANAO.  
*intermedius* VAN DE POLL, Notes Leyden Mus. (1889), 11, 225.  
 PALAWAN.

- latipennis* HOPE, Cat. Lucan. (1845), 17; LEUTHNER, Trans. Zool. Soc. London (1885), 11, 471, Pl. 96, figs. 1-4.  
*dejeani* REICHE, Rev. & Mag. Zool. (1852), 4, 23, Pl. 1, fig. 4;  
 PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1864), 2, 76.  
 LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).
- tarandus* MÖLLENK., Insektenbörse (1902), 19, 283; Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1903), 342.

## CLADOGNATHINÆ

## Genus CLADOGNATHUS Burmeister

- giraffa* FABR., Syst. Ent., App. (1775), 542; OLIV., Ent. (1789), 1, 21, Pl. 5, fig. 16; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 368; REICHE, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1853), 75.  
*brahminus* HOPE, Trans. Linn. Soc. London (1843), 19, 106.  
*downesi* HOPE, Cat. Lucan. (1845), 19.  
 NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (2785, *Banks*).

## Genus METOPODONTUS Hope

- occipitalis* HOPE, Cat. Lucan. (1845), 13.  
*astericus* THOMS., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1862), 417.  
*suturalis* OLIV., Ent. (1789), 1, 1, 16, Pl. 4, fig. 12; PARRY, Cat. Lucan. (1864), 25.  
 PALAWAN, Iwahig (11630, *Weber*).

## Genus PROSOPOCOILUS Hope

- cavifrons* HOPE, Cat. Lucan. (1845), 13.  
 ♂ *dorsalis* BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 370.  
 ♀ *tenuipes* HOPE, Handb. (1847), 5, 18.  
 LUZON.
- dorsalis* ERICHS., † Nov. Act. Leop. Car. (1834), 16, Suppl., 241, Pl. 37, fig. 6; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 370; PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1864), 2, 31.  
 LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (8754, *Schultze*); Laguna, Los Baños (12560, *Ledyard*).
- ebenus* ALB., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1891), 367; VAN DE POLL, Notes Leyden Mus. (1895), 17, 125, footnote.  
 MINDANAO.
- lateralis* HOPE, Cat. Lucan. (1845), 13; DEYR., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1865), 9, Pl. 1, fig. 3.  
*marginatus* BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 369.
- palawanicus* FELSCH, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 97, Pl. 1, fig. 1.  
 PALAWAN, Iwahig (11631, *Weber*).
- vittatus* DEYR., † Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1865), 9, 28, Pl. 1, fig. 4; PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1870), 59.  
 LUZON, Tayabas, Pitogo (8772, *Curran*): SIBUYAN (1901, *McGregor*):  
 NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Faraon (12201, *Curran*).

Genus *CYCLOMMATUS* Parry

*dehaani* WESTW., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), 124; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 375; WESTW., Cab. Orient. Ent. (1848), 21, Pl. 10, fig. 2.

*affinis* PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1864), 40.

*zuberi* WATERH., † Ent. Month. Mag. (1876), 12, 173.

SIBUYAN (1932, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Faraon (12202, *Curran*).

## DORCINÆ

Genus *EURYTRACHELUS* Thomson

*cribriceps* CHEVR., † Rev. Zool. (1841), 224.

*moloschus* HOPE, Cat. Lucan. (1845), 21.

*oryx* BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 389.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (15958, *Burrell*); Laguna, Los Baños (14201, *Ledyard*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mount Canlaon (6455, *Banks*).

*titanus* BOISD., † Voy. de l'Astrolabe (1832), 237, Pl. 6, fig. 19; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 384; ALBERS, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1893), 72.

*titanus* var. *typhon* BOILEAU, Le Naturaliste (1905), 17.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (6872, 17011, *Schultze*): MINDORO, Calapan (12464, *Mrs. N. K. Van Schaick*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros (12825, *Banks*).

Genus *METALLACTULUS* Ritsema

*parvulus* HOPE, † Cat. Lucan. (1845), 25; ALBERS., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1884), 301.

BATAN, Bataanes (7777, *McGregor*): CALAYAN, Babuyan (644, *McGregor*): TICAPO (1447, *McGregor*): POLILLO (12473, *McGregor*).

Genus *AEGUS* MacLeay

*acuminatus* FABR., † Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 251; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 399; REICHE, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1853), 82; PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1864), 52; ALBERS, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1883), 226.

*cicatricosus* WIED., Zool. Mag. (1823), 2, 108; PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1864), 52.

*cornutus* THUNB., Mém. Mosc. (1806), 1, 202, Pl. 12, fig. 3.

*depressus* ILL., Wiedem. Arch. (1800), 1, 105.

*falciger* WESTW., Ann. Soc. Nat. (1834), 1, 118.

*lunatus* WEBER, Obs. Ent. (1801), 1, 83, ♀; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 400.

*luteus* WESTW., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1855), 218, Pl. 12, fig. 4; PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1864), 51.

*obscurus* MACLEAY, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. (1819), 1, 113.

*punctatus* FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 253.

*striatellus* PERTY, Obs. Col. Ind. (1831), 35.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1477, *McGregor*); Laguna, Los Baños (12559, *Ledyard*): BOHOL (6725, *McGregor*).



- curranii* FELSCHÉ, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 98, Pl. 1, fig. 2.  
LUZON, Laguna, Santa Maria (12721, *Curran*).
- nitidicollis* ALBERS, † Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1883), 227.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mailum (6269, *Banks*), Faraon (12215, *Curran*).
- philippinensis* DEYR., † Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1865), 9, 32, Pl. 2, fig. 5;  
ALBERS, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1883), 226.  
MINDORO, Bongabon (8382, *Schultze*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros,  
Faraon (12215, *Curran*).

## FIGULINÆ

## Genus NIGIDIUS MacLeay

- baeri* BOILEAU, Le Naturaliste (1905), 27, 18.
- bonneuilli* BOILEAU, Le Naturaliste (1905), 27, 18.
- laevicollis* WESTW., † Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1837), 5, 128; Ent. Mag. (1838), 5, 264.  
*forcipatus* BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 433; WESTW., Ent. Mag. (1838), 5, 267.  
LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (1630, *Schultze*); Benguet, Irisan (1282, *McGregor*); Bataan, Lamao (6894, *Cuzner*): MINDORO, Bongabon (8381, *Schultze*).
- taurus* JAKOW., Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. (1900), 34, 640.

## Genus FIGULUS MacLeay

- fissicollis* FAIRM., Rev. Zool. (1894), 414.  
*modestus* PARRY, Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1862), 113.
- laticollis* REICHE, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1853), 84; THOMS., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1862), 402; PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1870), 115.
- manillarum* HOPE, † Cat. Lucan. (1845), 26.  
BATAN, Batanes (7775, *McGregor*): LUZON, Manila (2120, 3269, 3579, *Schultze*).

## Genus CARDANUS Westwood

- cribratus* PARRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1870), 98.
- laevigatus* DEYR., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1874), 412.

## SCARABAEIDÆ

## COPRININÆ

## Genus GYMNOPLURUS Illiger

- maurus* SHARP, Col. Hefte (1875), 13, 34.  
MINDANAO.
- stipes* SHARP, † Col. Hefte (1875), 13, 35.  
PALAWAN, Puerto Princesa (9601, *Celestino*), Taytay (17249, *Schultze*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Faraon (12200, *Curran*).

## Genus CATHARSIVUS Hope

**aethlops** SHARP,† Col. Hefte (1875), 13, 41.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (2378, *Celestino*; 6569, *Cuzner*; 7722, *Curran*); Benguet, Cabayan (11502, *McGregor*): MINDORO, Mount Halcon (6451, *Merrill*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mailum (6273, *Banks*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6886, *Clemens*): SIBUYAN (1948, *McGregor*).

**mollosus** LINN., Syst. Nat., ed. 10 (1758), 1, 543; DRURY, Ill. Exot. Ins. (1770), 1, 68, Pl. 32, fig. 2.

*abbreviatus* HERBST, Käf. (1789), 2, 53, Pl. 8, fig. 10.

*berbiceus* HERBST, Käf. (1789), 2, 227, Pl. 16, figs. 1-2.

*janus* OLIV., Ent. (1789), 1, 101, Pl. 26, fig. 227.

*ursus* FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 1, 43.

PALAWAN, Puerto Princesa (5139, *Celestino*), Iwahig (10835, *Schultze*; 13269, *Weber*).

## Genus COPRIS Geoffroy

**tetraodon** GILLET,† Notes Leyden Mus. (1910), 32, 11.

LUZON, Pampanga, Mount Arayat (2980, *Williamson*): MINDORO, Mount Halcon (6418, *Merrill*): MINDANAO, Agusan River (12525, *Celestino*).

## Genus ONITIS Fabricius

**phartopus** LANSB.,† Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1875), 18, 129.

LUZON, Manila (12132, *Schultze*); Benguet, Irisan (1306, 1482, *McGregor*).

## Genus ONTHOPHAGUS Latreille

**babirusa** ESCHSCH., Entom. (1822), 1, 31.

LUZON, Manila (9998, 10232, *Banks*); Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5656, *Banks*); Benguet, Trinidad (8641, *Banks*).

**batillifer** HAR., Col. Hefte (1875), 14, 138.

PALAWAN.

**carinulatus** HAR., Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1877), 10, 69.

PALAWAN.

**luzonicus** LANSB.,† Notes Leyden Mus. (1883), 5, 44.

LUZON, Manila (3119, *Schultze*; 10230, *Banks*): MINDORO, Baco River (3389, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6014, *Banks*).

**praedatus** HAR., Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1862), 403.

*verticalis* BOHEM., Res. Eugen. (1858), 44.

LUZON.

**semicupreus** HAR.,† Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1877), 10, 81.

PALAWAN, Taytay (17170, *Schultze*).

**simulans** SHARP, Col. Hefte (1875), 14, 60.

MINDORO, Mount Halcon (6372, *Merrill*).

**terminatus** ESCHSCH., Entom. (1822), 1, 33.

LUZON.

## APHODIINÆ

Genus *APHIDIUS* Illiger

*crenatus* HAR., † Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1862), 141; CLOUËT, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1898), 240.

LUZON, Manila (3300, *Schultze*): MINDORO, Magaran (13440, *Weber*).

*globulus* HAR., Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1859), 207; (1863), 331.

*lividus* OLIV., Ent. (1789), 1, 86, Pl. 26, fig. 222.

*obsoletus* FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 1, 70.

*sequens* WLK., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1858), 2, 207.

*marginellus* FABR., † Spec. Ins. (1781), 1, 21; OLIV., Ent. (1789), 1, 91, Pl. 13, fig. 116; HAR., Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1862), 141, 146.

LUZON, Laguna, Magdalena (1639, *Schultze*); Nueva Ecija, Cabanatuan (9653, *McGregor*): SIBUYAN (7705, *McGregor*).

*reichei* HAR., Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1859), 210; Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1877), 10, 85.

LUZON.

*sinuatus* HAR., † Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1860), 614; Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1861), 93, 95.

MINDORO, Mount Halcon (6231, *Merrill*).

Genus *ATAENIUS* Harold

*peregrinator* HAR., † Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1877), 10, 96.

LUZON, Manila (3125, *Schultze*; 8431, *J. Guerrero*; 14893, *Jones*); Benguet, Trinidad (8647, *Banks*).

Genus *RHYPARUS* Westwood

*philippinensis* ARROW, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1905), 15, 538.

## HYBOSORINÆ

Genus *PHAEOCHROUS* Castelnau

*emarginatus* CAST., Hist. Nat. Ins. (1840), 2, 109; HAR., Col. Hefte (1871), 8, 28.

*hirtipes* MACLEAY, Trans. Ent. Soc. N. S. Wales (1864), 1, 125.

*sumatrensis* WESTW., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 41; Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 458; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1846), 4, 162.

*indicus* WESTW., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1846), 4, 161.

*alternatus* FAIRM., Journ. Mus. Godeffr. (1879), 112.

FUGA, Babuyanes (631, *McGregor*): MINDORO, Baco River (3385, *McGregor*).

*philippinensis* WESTW., † Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 41; Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1842), 458; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1846), 4, 162, Pl. 11, fig. 2.

PALAWAN, Bacuit (11760, 12257, *Weber*).

## ACANTHOCERINÆ

Genus *SYNARMOSTES* Germar

*picinus* SHARP, Col. Hefte (1875), 14, 64.

## TROGINÆ

Genus **TROX** Fabricius

**montalbanensis** SCHULTZE,† *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1915), 10, 272, fig. 2.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban (*A. de los Reyes*).

## CETONINÆ

Genus **PHAEDIMUS** Waterhouse

**cumingi** WATERH.,† *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1841), 221; *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1845), 36; *Arcan. Ent.* (1845), 1, 4, Pl. 1, figs. 1, 2;  
BURM., *Handb.* (1842), 176; MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 114.

LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*): SIBUYAN (1914, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mount Canlaon (6241, *Banks*).

**jagori** GERST.,† *Wieg. Arch.* (1862), 1, 362; MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 116.

LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (*Martin*).

**mohnikei** KRAATZ, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1893), 76.

**mohnikei** var. **minor** KRAATZ, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1894), 107.

**wittel** KRAATZ,† *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1893), 76.

SIBUYAN (1937, *McGregor*).

Genus **DICEROS** Lacordaire

**ornatus** HOPE,† *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* (1841), 33; *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1843), 3, 280; WESTW., *Arcan. Ent.* (1843), 1, 140, Pl. 36, figs. 6, 7; BURM., *Handb.* (1842), 3, 219.

**ornatus** var. **biguttata** WESTW., *Arcan. Ent.* (1843), 1, 141, Pl. 36, fig. 5;  
SCHAUM, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (1849), 252.

LUZON, Tarlac, Anao (1484, *McGregor*); Rizal, Montalban (*A. de los Reyes*).

Genus **HETERORRHINA** Westwood

**confusa** WESTW., *Arcan. Ent.* (1845), 1, 139, Pl. 36, fig. 2.

*bimaculata* GORY et PERCH., *Mon. Ceton.* (1833), 142, Pl. 22, fig. 3.

**macleayi** KIRBY,† *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* (1818), 408, Pl. 21, fig. 21;  
WESTW., *Arcan. Ent.* (1845), 1, 134, Pl. 33, fig. 4; MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 121.

*pretiosa* ESCHSCH., *Entom.* (1822), 23.

LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).

**paupera** MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 124, Pl. 6, fig. 3.  
MINDANAO.

**schadenbergi** HELLER, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1895), 281.  
PALAWAN, Iwahig (11636, *Weber*).

**simillima** MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 122, Pl. 6, fig. 2.  
MINDANAO.

**versicolor** JANS., *Notes Leyden Mus.* (1888), 10, 207.  
SULU.

Genus **CLINTERIA** Burmeister

**formosa** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 125, Pl. 6, fig. 4.  
MINDANAO.

Genus **AGESTRATA** Eschscholtz

**luzonica** ESCHSCH.,\*† Zool. Atl. (1829), 1, 13, Pl. 4, fig. 8.

*splendens* GORY et PERCH., Mon. Ceton. (1833), 306, Pl. 59, fig. 3;

MOHN., Arch. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 19.

CALAYAN, Babuyanes (1052, *McGregor*): LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (7837, *Schultze*; 9766, *Stevens*); Rizal, Montalban (*A. de los Reyes*): MINDORO, Mount Halcon (6414, *Merrill*).

**parryi** WALLACE, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 534.

PALAWAN, Iwahig (13215, *Lamb*).

**semperi** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 127, Pl. 6, fig. 5.

LUZON, Cavite, Naic (7712, *Copeland*).

Genus **THAÛMASTOPEUS** Kraatz

**cupripes** WATERH.,† Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 27; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1845), 4, 38; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 129.

*nigroaenea* WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 27; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1845), 4, 38.

*schauvi* DESM., Voy. la Bonite (1841), 302, Pl. 2, fig. 13.

*ebenus* BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 315.

*nitens* BLANCH., Liste Cet. Mus. (1842), 17.

CAMIGUIN, Babuyanes (7924, *McGregor*): LUZON, Rizal, Montalban (9258, *Nash*); Bataan, Lamao (6489, *Carpenter*; 9768, *Stevens*): BOHOL (6724, *McGregor*).

**mcgregori** SCHULTZE,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1915), 10, 271, fig. 1b.

LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).

**palawanicus** HELLER,† Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 357.

PALAWAN, Taytay (17113, *Schultze*).

Genus **PLECTRONE** Wallace

**barrotiana** BURM.,† Handb. (1842), 3, 319.

TICAO (1083, *McGregor*): LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).

**nigrocaerulea** WATERH.,† Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 27; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1845), 4, 40.

SIBUYAN (1920, *McGregor*): PALAWAN, Taytay (17134, *Schultze*).

Genus **MACRONOTA** Hoffmannsegg

**abdominalis** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 142, Pl. 7, fig. 3.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (15977, *Burrell*).

**alboguttata** PERRY, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1849), 5, 182, Pl. 18, fig. 3.

**domina** THOMS., Typi Ceton. (1878), 16.

**flavopunctata** BLANCH., Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 41; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 154.

- flavosignata* MOSER, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1914), 573.  
LEYTE (*Whitehead*).
- gratiosa* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 149, Pl. 7, fig. 8.  
LUZON.
- guttulata* WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 551; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 150, Pl. 7, fig. 9.
- jucunda* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 145, Pl. 7, fig. 5.  
MINDANAO.
- luctuosa* SNELL v. VOLL., Tijdschr. Ent. (1858), 1, 25, Pl. 2, fig. 4.
- luctuosa* subsp. *palawanica* MOSER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 183.  
PALAWAN, Iwahig (10725, *Schultze*).
- lugubris* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 152, Pl. 8, figs. 1-2.  
LUZON: LEYTE.
- mindanaoensis* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 140, Pl. 7, fig. 2.  
MINDANAO.
- philippinensis* WATERH., † Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 27; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1845), 4, 39; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 136.  
*auroguttata* BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 323.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (9111, *Schultze*); Benguet, Irisan (1091, *McGregor*); Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).
- pilosa* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 148, Pl. 7, fig. 7.  
MINDANAO.
- propinqua* MOHN., † Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 139, Pl. 7, fig. 1.  
MINDANAO, Cabadbaran River (16591, *Weber*).
- regia* FABR., † Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 159; GORY et PERCH., Mon. Ceton. (1833), 316, Pl. 62, fig. 2; WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 552; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 134.
- regia* var. *bicolor* KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 122.
- regia* var. *fraterna* WESTW., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1854), 3, 71, Pl. 7, fig. 5.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (850, *McGregor*); Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).
- sculpticollis* THOMS., Typi Ceton. (1875), 15.
- setosa* MOSER, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1914), 574.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*Boettcher*).
- sponsa* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 146, Pl. 7, fig. 6.  
MINDANAO.
- tricolor* MOHN., † Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 145, Pl. 7, fig. 4.  
LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).
- vidua* WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 550; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 137, Pl. 6, fig. 6.

## Genus GLYCYPHANA Burmeister

- aethiessida* WHITE, Nomencl. Brit. Mus. (1841), 1, 20; WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 568; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 156, Pl. 8, fig. 4.  
LUZON.

- cuculus* BURM.,† *Handb.* (1842), 3, 352; SCHAUM, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (1849), 263; WALL., *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1868), 4, 575; MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 161.  
 SABTAN, Batanes (11696, *D. C. Worcester*): LUZON, Bataan, Limay (12006, *Alvarez*); Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*); Benguet, Baguio (11333, *F. Worcester*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Mount Canlaon (6858, *Banks*).
- palawana* MOSER, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1914), 593.  
 PALAWAN.
- peroviridis* WALL.,† *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1868), 4, 570.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1734, *McGregor*): BOHOL (6723, *McGregor*).
- pexata* JANS., *Cist. Ent.* (1881), 2, 606.
- pulcherrima* MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 157, Pl. 8, fig. 5.  
 MINDANAO.
- robusta* MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 164, Pl. 8, fig. 7.  
 SAMAR: LEYTE: MINDANAO.
- rubromarginata* MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 154, Pl. 8, fig. 3.  
 MINDANAO.
- rubroscutellaris* MOHN.,† *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 159, Pl. 8, fig. 6.  
 LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (15954, *Burrell*); Benguet, Baguio (*Schultze*).
- vernalis* WALL., *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1868), 4, 572.

Genus *ASTRAEA* Mohnike

- biguttulata* MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 171, Pl. 9, fig. 1.  
 LUZON, Cagayan, Sanchez Mira (14980, *Jones*).
- francolina* BURM., *Handb.* (1842), 3, 794; (1847), 5, 556; MOHN., *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 168, Pl. 8, fig. 8.  
 SAMAR.
- margaritacea* MOHN.,† *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 170, Pl. 8, fig. 9.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1093, *McGregor*): TICAO (1460, 7476, *McGregor*): ROMBLON (1991, *McGregor*): SIBUYAN (7440, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6519, *Banks*).
- multimaculata* MOSER, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 183.  
 MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (7294, *Clemens*).
- tigrina* MOHN.,† *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* (1873), 39, 172, Pl. 9, fig. 2.  
 LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (9110, *Schultze*); Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).

Genus *CETONIA* Fabricius

- gregori* MOSER,† *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* (1906), 278.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1051, *McGregor*); Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).

Genus *PROTAETIA* Burmeister

- albomaculata* MOSER, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1914), 589.  
 MINDANAO, Davao.

- ambigua** CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 223; BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 499; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 207.  
LUZON.
- anovittata** CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 223; BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 497; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 220.  
*chloris* NEWM., The Entom. (1841), 1, 170.  
*olivacea* NEWM., The Entom. (1841), 1, 170.  
*manillarum* CHEVR., Rev. Zool. (1841), 223; BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 497.
- arrogans** WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 584; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 184.
- banksi** MOSER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 332.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6334, *Banks*).
- bifenestrata** CHEVR.,† Rev. Zool. (1841), 223; BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 492; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 81.  
*gemella* NEWM., The Entom. (1841), 1, 169.  
*indra* HOPE, Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 33; Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), 8, 303; Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1843), 3, 281; WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 579.  
LUZON, Manila; Rizal, Montalban (*Schultze*); Bataan, Lamao (7010, *Cuzner*): SIBUYAN (1921, *McGregor*).
- boholica** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 231, Pl. 11, fig. 4.  
BOHOL.
- bremei** SCHAUM,† Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1844), 413; (1849), 278; DOHRN, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1872), 154; (1879), 185.  
*papalis* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 198, Pl. 10, fig. 2.  
LEYTE, Borauan.
- chlorotica** BURM.,† Handb. (1842), 3, 500.  
*germana* NEWM., The Entom. (1841), 1, 170.  
*manillarum* LACORD., Gen. Col., 3, 536; WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 584.  
*subviridis* NEWM., The Entom. (1841), 1, 170.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (8101, *Schultze*); Bataan, Lamao (6574, *Cuzner*; 9769, *Stevens*).
- coeruleosignata** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 186, Pl. 9, fig. 7.  
MINDANAO.
- compacta** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 234, Pl. 11, fig. 5.  
CAMIGUIN.
- dubia** WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 582; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 192.
- ducalis** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 196, Pl. 10, fig. 1.  
LUZON, Pauai (17046, *Wileman*).
- ferruginea** GORY et PERCH.,† Mon. Ceton. (1833), 196, Pl. 35, fig. 3; BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 491; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch., (1873), 39, 193.  
*cinnamomea* BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 491.  
*sybaritica* NEWM., The Entom. (1841), 1, 169.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros (*E. H. Taylor*). .



- flavomaculata* MOSER, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1912), 590.  
 • LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*Baker*).
- flavovariegata* MOHN., † Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 205, Pl. 10, fig. 6.  
 MINDANAO, Cagayan, Agusan.
- fusca* HERBST, † Natursyst. Käfer (1790), 3, 257, Pl. 32, fig. 4.  
*mandarina* WEBER, Obs. Ent. (1801), 68.  
*mandarinea* BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 481; SCHAUM, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1849), 270.  
*atomaria* FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 2, 153.  
*fictilis* NEWM., Ent. Mag. (1838), 5, 109.  
 LUZON, Manila (1360, 2117, 2434, 2623, 2877, *Schultze*; 3239, *Banks*): SIBUYAN (7675, *McGregor*): TICAO (9603, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros (6308, *Banks*).
- guerini* EYDOUX, † Rev. Zool. (1839), 265; BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 794; DESM., Voy. La Bonite (1841), 1, 304, Pl. 2, fig. 14; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 215.  
 LUZON, Abra, Bangued (395, *Banks*); Benguet, Baguio (11332, *F. Worcester*), Irisan (17076, *Celestino*); Manila (*Mrs. M. Schultze*).
- incerta* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 239, Pl. 11, fig. 8.  
 MINDANAO.
- irrorata* WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 588; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 188.
- leucogramma* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 210, Pl. 10, fig. 3.  
 LUZON.
- lineata* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 204, Pl. 10, fig. 5.  
 MINDANAO.
- mindoroensis* KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1894), 298.  
 MINDORO.
- moerens* MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 237, Pl. 11, fig. 7.  
 MINDANAO.
- multiguttulata* MOHN., † Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 185, Pl. 9, fig. 6.  
 LUZON, Manila (*Mrs. M. Schultze*); Rizal, Montalban (*Schultze*).
- nigrobrunnea* MOSER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1909), 53, 319.
- nocturna* MOSER, † Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1909), 53, 318.  
 ROMBLON (1972, *McGregor*).
- nox* JANS., Cist. Ent. (1881), 2, 609, Pl. 11, fig. 3.  
 MINDORO, Baco River (3162, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (7285, *Clemens*).
- philippinensis* FABR., † Syst. Ent. (1775), 49; OLIV., Ent. (1789), 1, 34, Pl. 10, fig. 97; BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 496; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 209.  
*hieroglyphica* GORY et PERCH., Mon. Ceton. (1833), 175, Pl. 31, fig. 1.
- philippinensis* var. *luzonica* KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1890), 218.  
 LUZON, Manila (2875, *Schultze*); Tarlac, Gerona (357, *Fernandez*): SIBUYAN (1919, *McGregor*): ROMBLON (1974, *McGregor*).

- plebeja** MOHN.,† Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 202, Pl. 10, fig. 4.  
LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (6895, *Cuzner*).
- procera** WHITE, Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1856), 17, Pl. 41, fig. 6; WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 580; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1875), 39, 188.
- purpurissata** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 211, Pl. 9, fig. 1.  
BABUYANES.
- querula** NEWM., The Entom. (1841), 1, 171; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 208.
- rogeri** BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 796; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 218.  
*guerini* BURM., Handb. (1844), 5, 556; WALL., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 581.  
LUZON.
- sanguinolenta** HELLER,† Abh. Mus. Dresden (1899), 7, 4.  
LUZON, Abra, Bangued (400, *Banks*): SIBUYAN (1922, *McGregor*): ROMBLON (1968, *McGregor*): BOHOL (6722, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6275, *Banks*).
- satrapa** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 222, Pl. 11, fig. 2.  
CAMIGUIN.
- scepsia** DOHRN, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1872), 157.  
LUZON.
- taciturna** GUÉR., Voy. Coquille, Col. (1830), 91, Pl. 3, fig. 12; GORY et PERCH., Mon. Ceton. (1833), 176, Pl. 31, fig. 3; BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 498.  
*dejeani* GORY et PERCH., Mon. Ceton. (1833), 213, Pl. 39, fig. 4; BURM., Handb. (1842), 3, 792; SCHAUM, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1844), 383.  
LUZON.
- tenulcollis** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 236, Pl. 11, fig. 6.  
CAMIGUIN.
- tristicula** KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1898), 409.
- venerabilis** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 229, Pl. 11, fig. 3.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*coll. Baker*).
- viridana** MOSER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1909), 53, 317.
- Genus RHINACOSMUS Kraatz
- zebuanus** KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1895), 108.  
CEBU.
- Genus POECILOPHANA Kraatz
- ochroplagiata** HELLER, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1895), 283.  
MINDANAO.
- Genus EUGLYPTA Mohnike
- attenuata** MOHN.,† Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 177, Pl. 9, fig. 4.  
LUZON, Manila (*Schultze*).

**biplagiata** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 179, Pl. 9, fig. 5.  
BASILAN.

**megaspilota** WALL., † Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1868), 4, 587; MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 176, Pl. 9, fig. 3.

LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*); Tayabas, Tiaong (*A. Worm*).

**multiguttata** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 181.  
MINDANAO.

Genus **CALLYNOMES** Westwood

**niveisparsa** (WESTW.) MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1873), 39, 241.  
MINDANAO.

Genus **SPILOVALGUS** Kolbe

**modiglianii** GESTRO, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1889), 7, 98; KOLBE, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1904), 65, 33.

MINDANAO, Agusan River (13692, *Schultze*).

Genus **DASYVALGUS** Kolbe

**sellatus** KRAATZ, † Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1883), 374.

**sellatus** var. **luzonicus** KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1883), 374.

LUZON, Manila (2965, 3074, 9938, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Bacuit (11812, *Weber*).

DYNASTINÆ

Genus **MELANHYPHUS** Fairmaire

**semivelutinus** FAIRM., † Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1883), 12.  
LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (6484, *Carpenter*).

Genus **ALISSONOTUM** Arrow

**pauper** BURM., \* † Handb. (1847), 5, 94.

LUZON, Manila (2872, 3224, *Schultze*; 6159, *Banks*; 15098, 15126, *Jones*; 15800, *Loewinsohn*).

Genus **PSEUDOHOMONYX** Arrow

**javanus** BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 98.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6021, *Banks*).

Genus **CLYSTER** Arrow

**itys** OLIV., † Ent. (1789), 1, 3, 179, Pl. 27, fig. 238.

*ajax* FABR., Syst. Eleuth. (1801), 1, 14; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 211.

LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (7635, *Cuzner*); Benguet, Baguio (13299, *Sanchez*).

Genus **MICRORYCTES** Arrow

**monodon** FAIRM., † Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1893), 313; ARROW, Fauna Brit. India, Col. (1910), 1, 305.

LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*McGregor*).

Genus **EOPHILEURUS** Arrow

**chinensis** FOLD., Mem. Ac. Petr. (1835), 2, 370, Pl. 4, fig. 2.

MINDANAO, Agusan River (17311, *Weber*).

Genus **DIPELICUS** Hope

**deiphobus** SHARP,† Rev. et Mag. Zool. (1875), 270.

LUZON, Manila (3540, *Brown*; 6512, *Banks*; 11215, *Schultze*; 15194, *Jones*).

Genus **ORYCTES** Illiger

**gnu** MOHN., Arch. f. Naturgesch. (1874), 261.

*trituberculatus* LANSB., Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1879), 153.

**rhinoceros** LINN.,\*† Syst. Nat., ed. 10 (1758), 1, 346; OLIV., Ent. (1789), 1, 34, Pl. 18, fig. 166; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 202.

LUZON, Manila (775, 914, 1743, *Schultze*; 3060, *Herzog*; 4537, 8145, *Edwards*); Cagayan, Tuguegarao (4583, *Williamson*): SIKUIJOR (8976, *Celestino*).

Genus **TRICHOGOMPHUS** Burmeister

**milon** OLIV., Ent. (1879), 1, 19, Pl. 20, fig. 185; FABR., Syst. Ent. (1775), 1, 16; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 220.

Genus **XYLOTRUPES** Hope

**dichotomus** LINN., Man. Plantar. (1771), 6, 529; OLIV., Ent. (1789), 1, 20, Pl. 17, fig. 156; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 265.

**gideon** LINN., Syst. Nat., ed. 10 (1758), 1, 541; OLIV., Ent. (1789), 1, 14, Pl. 11, fig. 102; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 266.

*oromedon* FABR., Syst. Ent. (1775), 1, 4.

**lorquini** SCHAUF.,† Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. (1885), 19, 194.

CALAYAN, Babuyanes (1066, *McGregor*): LUZON, Manila (680, 4551, 9530, *Schultze*; 4516, *Edwards*; 5880, *Banks*; 15195, *Jones*); Cavite, Silang (698, *Canton*); Cagayan, Tuguegarao (4584, *Williamson*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (10848, *Schultze*; 12193, *Weber*).

**phorbanta** OLIV.,† Ent. (1789), 1, 17, Pl. 1, fig. 6; BURM., Handb. (1847), 5, 267.

*pubescens* WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 22; Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), 7, 539; REICHE, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1859), 4, 18.

MINDANAO, Baganga (13921, *Sanchez*).

Genus **EUPATORUS** Burmeister

**hardwickei** HOPE,† Gray's Zool. Misc. (1831), 22; ARROW, Fauna Brit. India, Col. (1910), 1, 268.

MINDANAO.

Genus **CHALCOSOMA** Hope

**atlas** LINN.,† Syst. Nat., ed. 10 (1758), 345; BLANCH., Voy. Pôle Sud (1853), 106, Pl. 9, fig. 1; DE HAAN, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1836), 4, 266.

*phidias* BLANCH., Voy. Pôle Sud (1853), 107, Pl. 9, figs. 2-3.

*hesperus* ERICHS., Nov. Act. Leop. Car. (1834), 16, 238, Pl. 37, fig. 5.

CAMIGUIN, Babuyan (7818, *McGregor*): LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (912, *Merrill*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maa (2786, *Banks*): MINDORO, Baco River (3541, *McGregor*): ROMBLON (4539, *Celestino*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6882, 7300, *Clemens*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (10849, *Schultze*): POLILLO (12026, *Robinson*).

möllenkampi KOLBE, Ent. Nachr. (1900), 94.

## RUTELINÆ

## ANOMALINI

Genus ANOMALA Samouelle

Subgenus Rhinoplia Burmeister

infans OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 236.  
LUZON.

Subgenus Heteroplia Burmeister

flavoscutellata OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 237.  
LUZON, Cape Engaño.

macrophthalma OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 236.  
LUZON, Cagayan, Aparri (12456, *McGregor*).

sanchezi OHAUS,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 255.  
LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (13287, *Sanchez*).

Subgenus Anomala Burmeister

bakeri OHAUS, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1914), 185.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*coll. Baker*).

camarinensis OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 246.  
LUZON, Camarines.

catenatopunctata OHAUS,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 244.  
LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (7011, 7347, *Cuzner*; 7384, *Paras*; 10891, *Alvarez*).

despumata OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 243.  
LUZON, Manila.

exarata BURM., Handb. (1844), 4, 260; OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 242; (1912), 7, 256.  
LUZON, Manila: NEGROS.

humeralis BURM.,† Handb. (1844), 4, 262; OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 242.

humeralis var. infusca OHAUS, in litt.  
*eydouxi* BLANCH., Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 192.  
LUZON, Manila (403, 2401, 3078, *Banks*; 2803, 2869, 3027, 3116, 12135, *Schultze*); Tarlac, Pura (532, *Fernandez*).

leotaudii BLANCH.,† Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 191.

leotaudii var. fuscoviridis OHAUS,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 242.  
LUZON, Manila (2805, *Schultze*).

micholitzi OHAUS, Ent. Rundsch. (1913), 30, 69.  
MINDANAO.

- noctivaga** OHAUS,† *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 246.  
 BATAN, Batanes (7784, *McGregor*): LUZON, Manila (12134, *Schultze*).
- ovatula** OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 240.  
 PALAWAN, Bacuit (12313, *Weber*).
- palawana** OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 241.  
 PALAWAN.
- planata** CAND.,† *Col. Hefte* (1869), 5, 42; OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 248.  
 LUZON, Cagayan, Lalloco (10593, *Curran*); Benguet, Irisan (994, 1562, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6899, 6902, *Clemens*).
- proctolasia** OHAUS,† *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 293.  
 POLILLO (12470, *McGregor*).
- schultzena** OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 247.  
 LUZON, Manila (12133, *Schultze*).
- semperlana** OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 241.  
 LUZON.
- sulcatula** BURM.,† *Handb.* (1844), 4, 261.  
 LUZON, Manila (406, *Banks*); Tarlac, Capas (691, *Roberts*); Bataan, Limay (11935, *Alvarez*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (1569, 6024, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Mount Capoas (12381, *Weber*); Taytay (17120, *Schultze*): POLILLO (12471, *McGregor*).
- varicolor** GYLLENH.,† *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* (1817), 1, 3, App., 114; BURM., *Handb.* (1844), 4, 250.  
 LUZON, Manila (2846, *Schultze*): MINDORO, Baco River (3166, *McGregor*): PALAWAN, Iwahig (12256, *Weber*), Taytay (17115, *Schultze*).
- vletipennis** OHAUS,† *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 245.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (993, 1555, *McGregor*), Baguio (12452, *McGregor*).
- whiteheadi** OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 243.  
 LUZON, Albay.
- Subgenus *Aprosterna* Hope
- andradei** HELLER,† *Ent. Nachr.* (1893), 322; OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 248.  
 LUZON, Cagayan, Misiones River (10617, *Curran*).
- chalybaea** BURM.,† *Handb.* (1844), 4, 282; OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 250.  
*polita* BLANCH., *Cat. Coll. Ent.* (1850), 196.  
*relucens* HAR., *Col. Hefte* (1869), 196; OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 250.  
 LUZON, Benguet, Irisan River (1561, *McGregor*); Rizal, Montalban Gorge (9112, 9259, *Schultze*).
- corruscans** CHEVR.,† *Rev. Zool.* (1841), 222; BURM., *Handb.* (1844), 4, 282; HELLER, *Ent. Nachr.* (1893), 321; OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D* (1910), 5, 250.  
 LUZON, Abra, Bangued (396, *Woolley*); Benguet, Baguio (11019, *McGregor*).

*exanthemica* OHAUS, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1914), 186.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*Baker*).

*heteroglypha* OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 248.

LUZON.

Subgenus *Spilota* Burmeister

*boettcheri* OHAUS, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1914), 189.

PALAWAN, Binaluan (*Boettcher*).

*picturata* CAND., † Col. Hefte (1869), 5, 42.

MINDORO, Balete, Baco River (3165, *McGregor*): PALAWAN, Mount Capoas (12385, *Weber*).

Subgenus *Euchlora* MacLeay

*anoguttata* BURM., † Handb. (1844), 4, 280.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (398, 6020, *Banks*), Faraon (12204, *Curran*): LUZON, Manila (3059, *Herzog*): BATAN, Batanes (11533, *McGregor*).

*atrocyanea* BURM., † Handb. (1844), 4, 277.

ROMBLON (1986, *McGregor*): SIBUYAN (7436, *McGregor*).

*baeri* OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 252.

MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6884, *Clemens*): PALAWAN, Bacuit (11742, *Weber*).

*ceramopyga* OHAUS, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 261.

LUZON, Abra, Bangued (397, *Banks*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6019, *Araneta*).

*chalcoptera* BURM., Handb. (1844), 4, 281.

LUZON: MINDANAO.

*chloropyga* BURM., Handb. (1844), 4, 281; OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 252.

LUZON.

*cladera* OHAUS, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 257.

MINDANAO, Agusan River (13687, *Schultze*).

*dasygyga* BURM., Handb. (1844), 4, 280; OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 256.

LUZON.

*encausta* CAND., Col. Hefte (1869), 5, 42.

LUZON, Manila: MINDANAO.

*expedita* OHAUS, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1914), 190.

PALAWAN, Binaluan (*Boettcher*).

*inconsueta* OHAUS, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 250.

LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (11016, *McGregor*): MINDORO, Calapan (12466, *Mrs. N. K. Van Schaick*).

*inopinata* OHAUS, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1914), 188.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

*maculifemorata* OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 258.

LUZON.

*nitidissima* BLANCH., *Cat. Coll. Ent.* (1850), 194; OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1912), 7, 260.

LUZON.

*obesa* CAND., *Col. Hefte* (1869), 5, 41.

LUZON, Manila.

*praematura* OHAUS,† *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1910), 5, 251.

NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Maylum (12297, *Banks*).

*setlicrus* OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1912), 7, 259.

PALAWAN, Iwahig (13223, *Lamb*).

*smaragdina* ESCHSCH., *Entom.* (1822), 18; OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1912), 7, 263.

*smaragdula* CAST., *Hist. Nat.* (1840), 2, 135.

LUZON.

*trigonopyga* OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1912), 7, 263.

Genus MIMELA Kirby

*blumei* HOPE, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* (1835), 1, 116; BURM., *Handb.* (1844), 4, 289.

LUZON, Manila.

*maculicollis* OHAUS,† *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1908), 636.

SIBAY (11416, *D. C. Worcester*).

*palawana* OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1910), 5, 252.

PALAWAN, Bacuit (11743, *Weber*), Mount Capoas (12384, *Weber*).

Genus MALAIA Heller

*thoracica* OHAUS,† *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1910), 5, 253.

LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (*Sanchez*).

Genus PSEUDOMALAIA Kraatz

*flavopilosa* OHAUS, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1905), 91; *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1911), 7, 266.

NEGROS.

*pilifera* BURM.,† *Handb.* (1844), 4, 546; OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1912), 7, 264.

LUZON, Benguet, Irian (989, *McGregor*), Cabayan (11506, *McGregor*).

*semperi* KRAATZ,† *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1892), 178; OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1912), 7, 266.

*semperi* var. *marginipennis* KRAATZ, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1892), 179.

*semperi* var. *pallidipennis* KRAATZ, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1892), 179.

*semperi* var. *nigripennis* OHAUS, *Stett. Ent. Zeitg.* (1914), 192.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*Baker*).

*tagala* HELLER,† *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.* (1891), 305; OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1912), 7, 265.

LUZON, Benguet, Irian (8664, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Agusan River (12511, *Celestino*).

*whiteheadi* OHAUS, *Phil. Journ. Sci.*, Sec. D (1912), 7, 267.

LUZON.



Genus **POPILLIA** Serville

- cetrata* NEWM., † The Entom. (1841), 223; OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 255.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (12454, *McGregor*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6324, *Banks*).
- conopyga* OHAUS, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1905), 92.  
LUZON, Laguna.
- depressa* KRAATZ, † Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 287.  
LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (992, *McGregor*; 11331, *F. Worcester*).
- depressiuscula* KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 286.  
LUZON, Manila.
- mcgregori* OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 254.  
LUZON, Benguet, Pauai (11199, *McGregor*).
- mutans* NEWM., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 3, 39.
- mutans* var. *relucens* BLANCH., Cat. Col. Ent. (1850), 199.  
LUZON, Manila.
- oculata* OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 255.  
LUZON.
- scalpta* NEWM., † The Entom. (1841), 222; OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 254.  
*aemula* NEWM., The Entom. (1841), 222.  
*picticollis* KRAATZ, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 284.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1086, *McGregor*).
- scalpta* var. *caeca* OHAUS, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1914), 192.
- scalpta* var. *microps* OHAUS, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1914), 192.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*coll. Baker*).
- variabilis* KRAATZ, † Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 283.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1055, *McGregor*), Baguio (11330, *F. Worcester*).

Genus **PARASTASIA** Westwood

- canaliculata* WESTW., † Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), 8, 204, 304.  
♂ *bipunctata* WESTW., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), I, 8, 304.  
♂ *rubrotessellata* BLANCH., Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 217.  
CALAYAN, Babuyan (645, *McGregor*): LUZON, Bataan, Lamao (6544, *Curran*); Rizal, Montalban (*Schultze*).
- confluens* WESTW., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), I, 8, 304.  
♂ *rugosicollis* BLANCH., Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 217.  
♂ *degenerata* SNELL., Tijdschr. Ent. (1864), 7, 147.  
♀ *pileus* SNELL., Tijdschr. Ent. (1864), 7, 147, Pl. 9, fig. 3.  
SIBUYAN (7538, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (7295, *Clemens*).
- discolor* WESTW., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), I, 8, 304.  
*scutellaris* ERICHS., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1845), 4, 98.  
LUZON.
- indica* OHAUS, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1898), 9; Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1900), 257.

**nigriceps** WESTW., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), I, 8, 304.

**nigroscutellata** OHAUS, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1901), 125.  
LUZON, Cape Engaño.

**nonfriedi** OHAUS, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1898), 10.  
PALAWAN, Iwahig (10772, *Schultze*).

**westwoodi** WESTW., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), I, 8, 304.

MINDORO, Balete, Baco River (3163, *McGregor*): MINDANAO, Zamboanga (8709, *Hutchinson*).

#### Genus **LUTERA** Westwood

**nigromaculata** OHAUS, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1900), 261; (1906), 97.

#### ADORETINÆ

##### Genus **ADORETUS** Castelnau

**compressus** WEBER,† Obs. Ent. (1801), 72; WIEDEM., Zool. Mag., 95; BURM., Handb. (1844), 4, 532; OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 269.

**luridus** BLANCH.,\*† Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 234.  
*philippinicus* PIC, Natural. (1905), 131; OHAUS, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 267.

LUZON, Manila (2799, *Banks*; 2811, *Schultze*); Zambales, Olongapo (7577, *Banks*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6018, *Banks*).

**ranunculus** BURM.,\*† Handb. (1844), 4, 475.

LUZON, Manila (402, 1568, 2583, *Banks*; 5953, *Gilkinson*); Rizal, Montalban Gorge (9501, *Schultze*).

**semperi** OHAUS,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1912), 7, 268.

MINDORO, Bongabon (8394, *Schultze*): ROMBLON (7467, *McGregor*).

#### MELOLONTHINÆ

##### Genus **AUTOSERICA** Brenske

**analis** BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 207.  
LUZON.

**eremita** BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 209.  
MINDANAO, Lianga.

**nigrorubra** BRENSKE,† Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1894), 36; Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 208.

LUZON, Manila (2341, 2845, *Schultze*); Rizal, Montalban Gorge (5487, *Banks*); Bataan, Lamao (7346, *Cuzner*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6900, 7289, *Clemens*).

**philippinensis** BLANCH., Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 1, 77; BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 210.

**philippinica** BRENSKE,† Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1894), 42; Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 206.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1054, 7233, *McGregor*), Baguio (12461, *McGregor*; 11362, *F. Worcester*).

*stolida* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 210.  
PALAWAN.

Genus **NEOSERICA** Brenske

*balabaca* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 211.  
BALABAC.

*lucifuga* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 212.  
MINDANAO, Dapitan.

*uncinata* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 213.  
LUZON.

Genus **MICROSERICA** Brenske

*abbreviata* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 216.  
MINDANAO, Bitaitaitai.

*fugax* ERICHS., Act. Acad. Leop. Carol. (1834), 16, 363; BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 213; (1902), 47, 51.  
LUZON.

*humilis* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 218.  
LUZON.

*liangensis* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899) 44, 216.  
MINDANAO, Lianga.

*mindoroana* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 214.  
MINDORO.

*negrosiana* BRENSKE,† Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 215.  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6500, *Banks*): PALAWAN, Bacuit (12311, *Weber*).

*oceanica* BRENSKE, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1894), 45; Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 218.

*palawana* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 214.  
PALAWAN.

*samarana* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 215.  
LUZON: SAMAR: LEYTE.

*semperi* BRENSKE,† Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1894), 54; Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1899), 44, 217.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (7234, *McGregor*), Baguio (12460, *McGregor*).

Genus **APOGONIA** Kirby

*adoretoides* RITSEMA, Notes Leyden Mus. (1897), 19, 123; HELLER, Abh. Mus. Dresden (1897), 4.

*bakeri* MOSER, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1915), 127.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*Baker*).

*boettcheri* MOSER, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1915), 123.  
PALAWAN, Binaluan (*Boettcher*).

*cuprescens* BLANCH., Cat. Col. Ent. (1850), 1, 228.  
LUZON, Manila.

*lutea* MOSER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 188.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (1559, 7223, *McGregor*), Baguio (13282, *Sanchez*).

- magnifica** RITSEMA, Notes Leyden Mus. (1897), 19, 122.
- metallescens** MOSER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 186.  
MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6901, 7290, *Clemens*).
- nigrobrunea** MOSER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 187.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (991, 1553, *McGregor*).
- oberthüri** RITSEMA, Abh. Mus. Dresden (1897), 121.
- palawana** HELLER,† Abh. Mus. Dresden (1896), 8.  
PALAWAN, Bacuit (12309, *Weber*).
- rizali** HELLER, Notes Leyden Mus. (1897), 19, 191.  
MINDANAO, Dapitan.
- rugipennis** MOSER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 189.  
LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (7235, *McGregor*).
- squamifera** MOSER, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1915), 129.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).
- viridana** MOSER, Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 187.  
LUZON, Cagayan, Tapil (10660, *Curran*).
- viridifulva** HELLER,† Notes Leyden Mus. (1897), 19, 189.  
LUZON, Rizal, Montalban Gorge (9266, *Schultze*).

Genus **STEPHANOPHOLIS** Brenske

- philippinensis** BRENSKE,† Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1896), 180.  
LUZON, Benguet, Baguio (11015, *McGregor*; 11337, *F. Worcester*):  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6010, *Banks*).

Genus **EXOPHOLIS** Motschusky

- philippinica** BRENSKE, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1896), 179.

Genus **LEPIDIOTA** Hope

- blanchardi** DALLA TORRE, Col. Cat. Melonth. (1912), 170.  
*pruinosa* BLANCH., Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 1, 298; BRENSKE, Berl.  
Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 37, 39.  
LUZON.
- corpulenta** MOSER,† Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 185.  
LUZON, Cagayan, Tuguegarao (6483, *Williamson*): CEBU, Cebu (7431,  
*Celestino*): MINDANAO, Camp Keithley (6883, *Clemens*).
- munda** SHARP, Col. Hefte (1876), 15, 71; BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.  
(1892), 37, 39; Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1894), 85.
- philippinica** BURM.,† Handb. (1855), 4, 537.  
PALAWAN, Bacuit (11741, *Weber*): MINDANAO, Zamboanga (13615,  
*Zschokke*).
- punctum** BLANCH.,† Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 157.  
LUZON, Cagayan, Tapil (10662, *Curran*), Aparfi (10815, *Curran*):  
NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6009, *Banks*).

Genus **LEUCOPHOLIS** Blanchard

- fontainei** BRENSKE, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1894), 78.  
MINDANAO.

*irrorata* CHEVR., † Rev. Zool. (1841), 222.

*pollinosa* BURM., Handb. Ent. (1855), 4, 304.

*simillima* BLANCH., Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 1, 158.

*irrorata* var. *pulverulenta* BURM., Handb. Ent. (1855), 4, 305.

LUZON, Manila (1566, 2864, *Schultze*; 2830, *Banks*); Cavite, Silang (699, *Canton*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros, Bago (6017, *Banks*).

*jacquinoti* BLANCH., Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 1, 158; BURM., Handb. Ent. (1855), 4, 306.

*irrorata* BLANCH., Voy. Pôle Sud (1853), 4, Pl. 8, fig. 11.

*jacquinoti* var. *suluana* BRENSKE, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1896), 188.

MINDANAO: SULU ISLANDS.

*pollens* SHARP, Col. Hefte (1876), 15, 80; BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 37, 40.

PALAWAN, Silanga (17072, *Schultze*).

*semperi* BRENSKE, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1896), 194.

#### Genus *PSILOPHOLIS* Brenske

*grandis* CAST., Hist. Nat. (1840), 2, 133; BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 37, 61; Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1894), 55, 275; Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1894), 28; (1900), 152.

*manillae* REDTB, Reise Novara, Zool. (1868), 2, 69.

*pubera* BURM., Handb. Ent. (1855), 4, 307.

*puberina* BLANCH., Cat. Col. Ent. (1850), 1, 138.

LUZON.

#### Genus *HOLOTRICHIA* Hope

*barda* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1893), 38, 358.

MINDANAO.

*bipunctata* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 37, 187.

*bipunctata* var. *minor* BRENSKE, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1894), 23.

*burmeisteri* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 37, 187.

*fachi* BRENSKE, † Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 37, 165.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Schultze*).

*latecostata* MOSER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1911), 6, 331.

PALAWAN, Bacuit (11739, *Weber*), Taytay (17118, *Schultze*).

*mindanaona* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1893), 38, 358.

LUZON, Manila (2871, 3084, 3225, *Schultze*).

*philippinica* BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1892), 37, 188.

*quadrangulata* BRENSKE, Stett. Ent. Zeitg. (1896) 57, 198.

*vidua* SHARP, \* † Col. Hefte (1876), 15, 85; BRENSKE, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. (1893), 38, 358.

PALAWAN, Iwahig (10847, *Schultze*), Taytay (17117, *Schultze*), Bacuit (11740, *Weber*).

#### Genus *MELOLONTHA* Fabricius

*serrulata* GYLL., Schönh. Syn. Ins. (1806), 1, 3, App., 73; BURM., Handb. Ent. (1855), 4, 418.

*manillarum* BLANCH., Cat. Coll. Ent. (1850), 1, 160.

Genus **SCHÖNHERRIA** Burmeister

**hispid**a BURM., Handb. Ent. (1855), 4, 419.

**hispid**a var. **philippinica** BRENSKE, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. (1894), 27.

**palawana** MOSER, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (1915), 149.

PALAWAN, Binaluan (*Boettcher*).

**sulcipennis** CASTELN., † Hist. Nat. (1840), 2, 131.

LUZON, Manila (681, 2898, *Schultze*; 5948, *Banks*; 8155, *Gilkerson*):  
ROMBLON (1982, *McGregor*): SIBUYAN (7434, *McGregor*).

Genus **HOPLIA** Illiger

**maculifera** MOSER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 185.

LUZON, Benguet, Irisan (980, 7225, *McGregor*), Baguio (12453, *McGregor*; 14489, *Sanchez*).

**philippinensis** MOSER, † Phil. Journ. Sci., Sec. D (1910), 5, 184.

LUZON, Cagayan, Sanchez Mira (*Jones*): NEGROS, Occidental Negros,  
Bago (6026, *Banks*).

**simplex** SHARP, Col. Hefte (1876), 15, 66.

## EUCHIRINÆ

Genus **EUCHIRUS** Kirby

**dupontianus** BURM., Germ. Zeitschr. (1841), 3, 227; WESTW., Cab. Orient.  
Ent. (1848), Pl. 13, figs. 1-2.

**quadrilineatus** WATERH., Proc. Ent. Soc. London (1841), 22; Ann.  
& Mag. Nat. Hist. (1841), 7, 539.

MINDANAO, Baganga (14128, *Sanchez*).

## SUPPLEMENT

## STAPHYLINIDÆ

Genus **OXYTELUS** GravenhorstSubgenus **Anotylus** Thomson

**bakeri** BERNH., Col. Rundsch. (1915), 2, 21.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **MEDON** Stephens

**bakeri** BERNH., Col. Rundsch. (1915), 2, 22.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).

**luzonicus** BERNH., Col. Rundsch. (1915), 2, 22.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **PHILONTHUS** Curtis

**densiventris** BERNH., Col. Rundsch. (1915), 2, 24.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

**sublaevis** BERNH., Col. Rundsch. (1915), 2, 24.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **BELONUCHUS** Nordmann

- bakeri** BERNH., Col. Rundsch. (1915), 2, 25.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*Baker*).

Genus **SILUSA** ErichsonSubgenus **Plagiusa** Bernhauer

- philippina** BERNH., Col. Rundsch. (1915), 2, 27.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **COENONICA** Kraatz

- parviceps** BERNH., Col. Rundsch. (1915), 2, 29.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **ORPHNEBIUS** Motschulsky

- luzonicus** BERNH., Col. Rundsch. (1915), 2, 29.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **PINOPHILUS** Gravenhorst

- philippinus** BERNH., Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1915), 136.  
LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).

Genus **ASTILBUS** Dillwyn

- luzonicus** BERNH., Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1915), 152.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).
- plicipennis** BERNH., Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien (1915), 151.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

## COLLYDIIDÆ

## COLLYDIINÆ

Genus **XUTHIA** Pascoe

- parallela** SHARP, Journ. Linn. Soc. (1886), 19, 70 and 122, Pl. 6, fig. 5;  
HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 301.  
MINDANAO, Agusan, Butuan (*Baker*).

Genus **COLOBICUS** Latreille

- parilis** PASC., HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 301.  
MINDANAO, Agusan, Butuan (*Baker*).
- rugulosus** PASC., Journ. Ent. (1863), 2, 123; HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 302.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*Baker*).

Genus **MICROPRIUS** Fairmaire

- opacus** SHARP, Journ. Linn. Soc. (1886), 19, 70 and 122; HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 303.  
LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **NEMATIDIUM** Erichson

**posticum** PASC., Journ. Ent. (1863), 2, 133; HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 302.

PALAWAN, Puerto Princesa (*Baker*).

**angustatum** GROUV., Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1897), 38, 382; HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 302.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **PETALOPHORA** Westwood

**brevimana** PASC., Journ. Ent. (1863), 2, 37, Pl. 1, fig. 9; HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 303.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).

Genus **PYCNOMERUS** Erichson

**reitteri** HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 303, fig. 1.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **CHORITES** Pascoe

**oblongus** PASC., Journ. Ent. (1863), 2, 139; HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 302.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Banahao (*Baker*).

## CERYLINÆ

Genus **BOTHRIDERES** Erichson

**opacicollis** HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 304, fig. 2.

LUZON, Laguna, Paete (*Baker*).

Genus **PSEUDOBOTHRIDERES** Grouvelle

**quadratifer** HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 304, fig. 3.

MINDANAO, Iligan (*Baker*).

Genus **MACHLOTES** Pascoe

**incisus** PASC., Journ. Ent. (1863), 2, 135; HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 302.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

Genus **METOPIESTES** Pascoe

**tubulus** SHARP, Journ. Linn. Soc. (1886), 19, 123, Pl. 6, fig. 6; HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 302.

LUZON, Laguna, Los Baños (*Baker*).

Genus **CERYLON** Latreille

**monticola** HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 305.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).

## RHOPALOCERINÆ

Genus **RHOPALOCEROPHANUS** Heller

**bakeri** HELLER, Wien. Ent. Zeit. (1915), 34, 307.

LUZON, Laguna, Mount Maquiling (*Baker*).



## ECONOMIC APPENDIX

**Acanthoscelides obtectus** Say.

Found in beans.

**Adoretus luridus** Blanch.

**Adoretus ranunculus** Burm.

The larvæ of these two species are injurious to the roots of cultivated plants; the adults feed on the leaves of roses.

**Aeolesthes induta** Newm.

Feeds in cacao, *Theobroma cacao* Linn.

**Aesthriostoma gloriosae** Fabr.

Found in storehouses.

**Agestrata luzonica** Eschsch.

Feeds in pandan, *Pandanus tectorius* Sol.

**Agnia clara** Newm.

Feeds in cacao, *Theobroma cacao* Linn.

**Agrilus occipitalis** Eschsch.

Injurious to the branches of lemon and orange trees, *Citrus* spp.

**Alissonotum pauper** Burm.

Very injurious to sugar cane, *Saccharum officinarum* Linn.

**Amorphoidea lata** Motsch.

Very injurious to cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* Linn.

**Apion strongylodontis** Wagn.

Found in fleshy valves of pods of *Strongylodon* sp. (C. F. Baker.)

**Apion versutum** Faust.

On the rain tree, *Enterolobium saman* (Jacq.) Prain.

**Apotomorrhinus vestitus** Heller.

In seed pods of *Wrightia lanete* (Blanco) Merr.

**Arixyleborus rugosipes** Hopk.

Found in *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus* Blanco.

**Aspidimerus tristis** Weise.

Beneficial; it feeds on insects of the family Aleyrodidæ.

**Aspidomorpha miliaris** Fabr.

Feeds on *Calonyction bona-nox* Bojer, *Ipomoea triloba* Linn., and *Ipomoea pescaprae* (Linn.) Roth.

**Aulacophora coffeae** Hornst.

Found on squash, *Cucurbita maxima* Duch.

**Batocera albofasciata** DeGeer.

Feeds in *Artocarpus communis* Forst.

**Batocera numitor** Newm.

Very injurious to the cotton tree, *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.

**Blosyrus philippensis** Jek.

Found on *Cissus trifolia* K. Sch.

**Boroxylon stephegynia** Hopk.

Found in *Stephegynia diversifolia* Hook.

- Bostrychopsis parallela** Lesne.  
Feeding in bamboo, *Bambusa blumeana* Schultes, f.
- Bronthispa depressa** Baly.  
Feeds on bonga china palm, *Normanbya merrillii* Beccari.
- Calandra granaria** Linn.  
Injurious to corn and grain.
- Calandra oryzae** Linn.  
Injurious to rice and other grain.
- Callispa cumingi** Baly.  
Feeds on bamboo, *Bambusa glaucescens* (Willd.) Sieb.
- Callispa flavescens** Weise.  
Feeds on *Bambusa blumeana* Schultes, f.
- Carposinus pini** Hopk.  
Found in *Pinus insularis* Endl.
- Caryoborus gonagra** Fabr.  
Found in warehouses.
- Cassida picifrons** Weise.  
Feeds on *Amaranthus spinosus* Linn.
- Chilomenes sexmaculata** Fabr.  
Very beneficial; feeds on plant lice (Aphidæ) of corn.
- Chloridolum australis** Lap. and Gory.  
Feeds on the ebony tree, *Diospyros pilosanthera* Bl.
- Chlorophorus annularis** Fabr.  
Feeds in bamboo, *Bambusa blumeana* Schultes, f.
- Coccotrypes graniceps** Eichh.  
In cacao, *Theobroma cacao* Linn.
- Coelophora inaequalis** Fabr.  
Very beneficial, feeds on plant lice (Aphidæ).
- Collyris albitarsis** Erichs.  
Larvæ found in branches of madre de cacao, *Gliricida maculata* H. B. and K. Similar larvæ were found in coffee branches.
- Coptoborus terminaliae** Hopk.  
Found in *Terminalia edulis* Blanco.
- Coptodryas confusa** Hopk.  
Found in *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus* Blanco.
- Cosmopolites sordidus** Germ.  
On coconut trees, *Cocos nucifera* Linn.
- Cryptogonus orbiculus** Gyllh.  
Beneficial, feeds on Coccidæ.
- Cyamobolus palawanicus** Heller.  
Very injurious to seeds of *Heritiera littoralis* Dryand.
- Cylas turcipennis** Bohem.  
Very injurious to sweet potatoes, *Ipomoea batatas* (Linn.) Poir.

**Cyrtotrachelus lar** Erichs.

The larvæ were found in tips of caña bojo, probably *Schizostachyum hirtiflorum* Hack. or *S. mucronatum* Hack.

**Dacryphalus obesus** Hopk.

Found in "margadilao" log.

**Dactylispa bipartita** Guér.

**Dactylispa cladophora** Guér.

**Dactylispa infuscata** Chap.

These three species feed on bamboo, *Bambusa blumeana* Schultes f.

**Dinoderus brevis** Horn.

Found in bamboo, *Bambusa blumeana* Schultes f.

**Diocalandra frumenti** Fabr.

On coconut, *Cocos nucifera* Linn.

**Docimocaria cumingi** Muls.

Very beneficial; feeds on Coccidæ (*Monophlebus* sp.).

**Eoporis elegans** Pasc.

Feeds in cacao, *Theobroma cacao* Linn.

**Epania discolor** Pasc.

Feeds in ebony, *Diospyros pilosanthera* Bl.

**Epepeotes ambigenus** Chevr.

Feeds in *Ficus nota* and *Ficus careca*.

**Epilachna pusillanima** Muls.

Very injurious to tomatoes, *Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.

**Epilachna vigintioctopunctata** Fabr.

Very injurious to tomatoes.

**Epipedocera lunata** Newm.

Injurious to cacao, *Theobroma cacao* Linn.

**Euclea capito** Pasc.

Very injurious to *Terminalia catappa* L., *Barringtonia speciosa* Forst., and mango, *Mangifera indica* Linn.

**Eugithopus plagiatus** Roel.

Found in bejuco, *Calamus* sp.

**Eurydactylus sexspinosus** Motsch.

In cacao, *Theobroma cacao* Linn.

**Euwallacea streblicola** Hopk.

Found in log of *Streblus* sp.

**Gibbium psylliodes** Czemp.

Feeds on argol (cream of tartar).

**Gnoma luzonica** Erichs.

In branches of mango, *Mangifera indica* Linn.

**Gonocephalum depressum** Fabr.

Injurious to young palms; found under fibrous coverings.

**Harmonia octomaculata** Fabr.

Beneficial, feeds on plant lice (Aphidæ) on orange.

**Heterobostrychus aequalis** Web.

Found in bamboo, *Bambusa blumeana* Schultes f.

**Holotrichia vidua** Sharp.

Larvæ feed on roots of sugar cane; *Saccharum officinarum* Linn.

**Hypocryphalus obscurus** Hopk.

Found in "cacao silvestre."

**Hypocryphalus rotundus** Hopk.

Found in log of *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus* Blanco.

**Hypocryphalus striatus** Hopk.

Found in *Parinarium* sp.

**Hypothenemus dipterocarpi** Hopk.

Found in bark of dead branches of *Dipterocarpus palosapis*.

**Hypothenemus webbi** Hopk.

Found in bark of dead branches of *Cupania* sp.

**Hypothenoides parvus** Hopk.

Found in dead branches of "lemon silvestre."

**Lacoptera luzonica** Spaeth.

Feeds on *Ipomoea triloba* Linn.

**Lasioderma serricorne** Fabr.

Very injurious to tobacco and cigars.

**Lophocateres pusillus** Klug.

Injurious to stored corn. (C. F. Baker.)

**Luperomorpha serricornis** Duv.

Injurious to tomatoes.

**Macrotoma luzonum** Fabr.

Larvæ feed in *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.

**Margadillius confusus** Hopk.

Found in branches of "tucuen."

**Margadillius erythrinae** Hopk.

Found in *Erythrina indica* Lam.

**Margadillius margadilaonis** Hopk.

Found in log of "margadilao."

**Margadillius minutus** Hopk.

Found in "tucuen" tree.

**Mecopus bispinosus** Weber.

In dead wood of mulberry, *Morus alba* Linn.

**Mecopus hopei** Rosensch.

Found in dead wood of mulberry, *Morus alba* Linn.

**Metriona trivittata** Fabr.

Feeds on *Ipomoea triloba* Linn.

**Monochirus moestus** Baly.

Feeds on bamboo, *Bambusa blumeana* Schultes f.

**Nauphaeus linearis** Heller.

Shot-hole weevil of coconut, *Cocos nucifera* Linn.

**Necrobia rufipes** DeGeer.

Very injurious to copra in warehouses and to other products.

**Oryctes rhinoceros** Linn.

Very injurious to coconut, *Cocos nucifera* Linn. Larvæ also in large numbers in horse manure.

**Ozopemon dipterocarpi** Hopk.

Found under bark of *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus* Blanco.

**Ozopemon parinarii** Hopk.

Found in *Parinarium* sp.

**Pachymerus chinensis** Linn.**Pachymerus dominicanus** Jekel.**Pachymerus quadrimaculatus** Fabr.

These three species are found in storehouses.

**Piperius pini** Hopk.

Found in *Pinus insularis* Endl.

**Prioptera schultzei** Weise.

Feeds on *Premna integrifolia* Linn.

**Prioptera sinuata** Oliv.

Feeds on *Premna odorata* Blanco.

**Promecotheca cumingi** Baly.

Very injurious; feeds on leaves of coconut, *Cocos nucifera* Linn.

**Psylloides balyi** Jacoby.

Injurious to eggplant.

**Psylloides splendida** Har.

Very injurious to eggplant.

**Ptilopodius stephegynis** Hopk.

Found in dead branches of *Stephegyne diversifolia* Hook.

**Rhabdocnemis lineatocollis** Heller.

Injurious to coconut, *Cocos nucifera* Linn., and bonga, *Areca catechu* Linn.

**Rhynchophorus ferrugineus** Oliv.

Very injurious to coconut, *Cocos nucifera* Linn.

**Rhynchophorus pascha** Bohem.

Injurious to coconut, *Cocos nucifera* Linn.

**Rondibilis spinosula** Pasc.

Feeds in cacao, *Theobroma cacao* Linn.

**Silvanus surinamensis** Linn.

Found in flour.

**Sipalus granulatus** Fabr.

Found in rotting trunks of *Aleurites moluccanus* Blume. (C. F. Baker.)

**Sitodrepa panicea** Linn.

In tobacco.

**Sphaerotrypes philippinensis** Strohm.

In yacal, *Hopea* sp.

**Stephanoderes glabripennis** Hopk.

**Stephanoderes philippinensis** Hopk.

Found in dead twigs of "lobalog," *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.

**Stephanoderes psidii** Hopk.

Found in dead branches of *Psidium* sp.

**Stephanoderes sterculiae** Hopk.

Found in dead twigs of *Sterculia* sp.

**Stephanoderes tamarindi** Hopk.

Found in twigs of *Tamarindus indica* Linn.

**Stephanorhopalus nulodori** Hopk.

Found in bark of dead twigs of *Nulodorum* [*Melodorum?*] *fulgens*.

**Sthenias varius** Oliv.

Very injurious to cacao, *Theobroma cacao* Linn.

**Synonycha grandis** Thunb.

On bamboo, *Bambusa blumeana* Schultes f. Very beneficial; feeds on scale insects (Coccidæ).

**Terminalinus dipterocarpi** Hopk.

Found in *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus* Blanco.

**Terminalinus terminaliae** Hopk.

Found in *Terminalia edulis* Blanco.

**Tenebroides mauritanicus** Linn.

Found in warehouses on corn, etc.

**Thaneroclerus buqueti** Lef.

Very beneficial, feeds on the larvæ and pupæ of *Lasioderma serricorne* Fabr., the cigarette beetle.

**Tribolium ferrugineum** Fabr.

Found in warehouses on dried copra, etc.

**Xyleborus perforans** Woll.

Found in coconut, *Cocos nucifera* Linn.

INDEX TO SUBGENERA, GENERA, AND THE HIGHER GROUPS

**A**

Abirus, 84.  
**ACANTHOCERINÆ, 161.**  
 Acanthoscelides, 79.  
**ACERAINÆ, 154.**  
 Aceraius, 154.  
 Achthophora, 111.  
 Aclees, 139.  
 Acmaeodera, 51.  
 Acorynus, 122.  
 Acrocrypta, 92.  
 Aconia, 115.  
 Acytopeus, 146.  
 Adelocera, 59.  
**ADEPHAGA, 4.**  
**ADORETINÆ, 176.**  
 Adoretus, 176.  
 Aegus, 158.  
 Aeolesthes, 104.  
 Aeolus, 61.  
 Aesiotes, 138.  
 Aetheomorpha, 81.  
 Aethriostoma, 40.  
 Agametina, 144.  
 Agelasta, 112.  
 Agestrata, 163.  
 Agnia, 111.  
 Agonia, 101.  
 Agoniella, 101.  
 Agonischius, 65.  
 Agrilus, 56.  
 Agrypnus, 59.  
 Alaus, 60.  
 Alcides, 142.  
**ALCIDINÆ, 142.**  
 Aleochara, 23.  
 Alesia, 37.  
 Alissonotum, 169.  
 Allecula, 76.  
**ALLECULIDÆ, 76.**  
**ALLECULINÆ, 76.**  
 Allochotes, 47.  
 Alphitobius, 69.  
**AMARYGMINÆ, 73.**  
 Amarygmus, 73.  
**AMBATINÆ, 139.**  
 Amichrotus, 22.  
 Amorphoidea, 141.  
 Amphicordus, 126.  
 Amphisternus, 34.  
 Anadastus, 31.  
 Anancylus, 110.  
 Anasis, 25.  
 Ancaeus, 17.  
 Anchastus, 63.  
 Ancistria, 30.  
 Anisodactylus, 12.  
 Anisodera, 99.  
**ANOBIIDÆ, 48.**  
**ANOBIINÆ, 48.**  
 Anomala, 171.  
*Anomalini*, 171.  
 Anoplophora, 109.

**ANTHICIDÆ, 78.**  
 Anthicoclerus, 47.  
 Anthicus, 78.  
**ANTHONOMINÆ, 141.**  
 Anthracias, 71.  
**ANTHRIBIDÆ, 121.**  
 Anthribus, 124.  
 Anubis, 107.  
 Aphanisticus, 57.  
 Aphanobius, 65.  
 Aphioda, 149.  
**APHODINÆ, 161.**  
 Aphodius, 161.  
 Aphrodisium, 106.  
 Aphthona, 93.  
 Apion, 140.  
**APIONINÆ, 139.**  
 Apobletes, 26.  
 Apocyrtus, 131.  
 Apoderus, 140.  
 Apogonia, 177.  
 Apolecta, 125.  
 Apomecyna, 116.  
 Apotomorrhinus, 150.  
 Apries, 143.  
 Apriona, 112.  
 Aprosterna, 172.  
 Apterorrhinus, 126.  
 Araecerus, 125.  
 Araecorynus, 125.  
 Arixyleborus, 153.  
 Artactes, 71.  
 Artapocyrtus, 132.  
 Aspidimerus, 38.  
 Aspidolopha, 81.  
 Aspidomorpha, 95.  
 Astathes, 120.  
 Astenus, 21.  
 Astilbus, 181.  
 Astraea, 165.  
 Asyteta, 144.  
 Ataenius, 161.  
 Atasthalus, 68.  
**ATERPINÆ, 138.**  
 Atheta, 23.  
 Atholus, 28.  
 Atractocerus, 48.  
**ATTAGENINÆ, 40.**  
**ATTELABINÆ, 140.**  
 Aulacocaelius, 9.  
 Aulacochilus, 32.  
**AULACOCYCLINÆ, 155.**  
 Aulacocylus, 155.  
 Aulacophora, 87.  
 Auletobius, 140.  
 Aulexis, 82.  
 Autoserica, 176.  

**B**

**BALANININÆ, 140.**  
 Balaninus, 140.  
 Baralipton, 103.  
 Baratus, 73.  
**BARIDINÆ, 146.**

Baryrrhynchus, 126.  
 Basilianus, 154.  
 Basitropis, 124.  
 Batocera, 111.  
 Batraxis, 24.  
 Batrisocenus, 24.  
 Batrisodes, 24.  
 Belionota, 55.  
 Belonuchus, 23, 181.  
 Berosus, 40.  
 Bledius, 18.  
 Blepcharida, 94.  
 Blosyrus, 126.  
**BOLITOPHAGINÆ, 67.**  
 Bolitrium, 68.  
 Borolinus, 17.  
 Boroxylon, 153.  
**BOSTRYCHIDÆ, 49.**  
 Bostrychopsis, 49.  
 Bothrideres, 182.  
 Botryonopa, 99.  
 Brachidius, 11.  
**BRACHININÆ, 11.**  
**BRACHYDERINÆ, 126.**  
 Brachynus, 14.  
 Bradymerus, 67.  
**BRENTHIDÆ, 125.**  
**BRENTHINÆ, 125.**  
 Bronthispa, 100.  
 Brumus, 38.  
 Buphonida, 91.  
**BUPRESTIDÆ, 50.**  
 Byrsax, 68.

**C**

Cacia, 112.  
 Calandra, 149.  
**CALANDRINÆ, 146.**  
 Calidiopsis, 137.  
 Callilanguria, 31.  
 Callimerus, 45.  
 Callineda, 37.  
 Callirrhhipis, 41.  
 Callispa, 100.  
 Callynomes, 169.  
 Calochromus, 42.  
 Calodromus, 125.  
 Calophotia, 43.  
 Campsosternus, 61.  
 Camptrorrhinus, 143.  
 Cantharis, 44.  
 Canthydrus, 13.  
**CARABIDÆ, 4.**  
**CARDANUS, 159.**  
 Cardanus, 159.  
 Cardiophorus, 64.  
 Cardiotarsus, 64.  
 Caria, 36.  
**CARPOPHILINÆ, 29.**  
 Carpophilus, 29.  
 Carposinus, 152.  
 Caryoborus, 79.  
 Casnoidea, 10.  
 Casnonidea, 75.  
 Cassida, 98.

- CASSIDINÆ, 95.**  
 Castalia, 51.  
 Catachaenus, 127.  
 Catapiestus, 71.  
 Catascopus, 10.  
 Catharsius, 160.  
 Catoxantha, 51.  
**CEBRIONIDÆ, 66.**  
 Cebriorhipis, 66.  
**CELEUTHETINÆ, 136.**  
**CENTRININÆ, 150.**  
 Centrinopsis, 146.  
 Centrophthalmus, 25.  
 Cepurellus, 139.  
**CERAMBYCIDÆ, 102.**  
**CERAMBYCINÆ, 103.**  
 Cercidocerus, 148.  
 Cereopsius, 110.  
 Ceresium, 105.  
 Cerobates, 125.  
 Cerogria, 75.  
 Ceropria, 68.  
**CERYLINÆ, 182.**  
 Cerylon, 182.  
 Cetonia, 165.  
**CETONINÆ, 162.**  
 Chalcosoma, 170.  
 Charichirus, 20.  
 Chemodasus, 67.  
 Chilocorus, 38.  
 Chilomenes, 35.  
 Chirida, 98.  
 Chirozetes, 144.  
**CHLAENINÆ, 12.**  
 Chlaenius, 12.  
**CHLAMYDINÆ, 81.**  
 Chloridolum, 106.  
 Chlorophorus, 107.  
 Choeromorpha, 113.  
 Chorites, 182.  
 Chreonoma, 121.  
 Chrysobothris, 55.  
 Chrysochroa, 51, 52.  
 Chrysodema, 54.  
**CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 79.**  
**CHRYSOMELINÆ, 86.**  
 Chrysopida, 83.  
 Cicindela, 7.  
**CICINDELINÆ, 4.**  
 Cionus, 142.  
 Cisseicoraebus, 54.  
 Cissites, 77.  
 Cistelomorpha, 76.  
 Cladiscus, 45.  
**CLADOGNATHINÆ, 157.**  
 Cladognathus, 157.  
 Cleomenes, 108.  
**CLEONINÆ, 138.**  
 Cleonus, 138.  
 Cleoporus, 85.  
 Cleorina, 85.  
**CLERIDÆ, 45.**  
**CLERINÆ, 45.**  
 Clinteria, 163.  
 Clivina, 7.  
 Clypeodyctes, 13.  
 Clypeolaria, 83.  
 Clyster, 169.  
**CLYTRINÆ, 81.**  
 Clyzomedus, 113.  
 Cnecodes, 92.  
**CNODALONINÆ, 71.**  
**COCCINELLIDÆ, 35.**  
 Coccotrypes, 152.  
 Coelophora, 36.  
 Coenobius, 81.  
 Coenolanguria, 31.  
 Coenonica, 23, 181.  
 Colaspoides, 86.  
 Colasposoma, 84.  
 Collyris, 4.  
 Colobicus, 33, 181.  
 Colpodes, 9.  
**COLYDIIDÆ, 33, 181.**  
**COLYDIINÆ, 181.**  
 Comacupes, 155.  
 Comusia, 103.  
 Copelatus, 14.  
**COPRININÆ, 159.**  
 Copris, 160.  
 Coproporus, 23.  
 Coptoborus, 153.  
 Coptodyras, 153.  
 Coptos, 112.  
 Coptorhynchus, 137.  
 Coraebus, 56.  
**CORYNETINÆ, 47.**  
 Corynodes, 85.  
 Cosmopolitus, 148.  
**COSSONINÆ, 150.**  
 Cossonus, 150.  
**COSSYPHINÆ, 70.**  
 Cossyphus, 70.  
**CRATOCERINÆ, 11.**  
**CRIO CERINÆ, 80.**  
 Crioceris, 80.  
 Crossitarsus, 154.  
**CRYPHALINÆ, 151.**  
 Cryphalus, 152.  
 Cryptobium, 21.  
**CRYPTOCEPHALINÆ, 81.**  
 Cryptocephalus, 81.  
 Cryptodactylus, 56.  
 Cryptoderma, 149.  
**CRYPTODERMINÆ, 149.**  
 Cryptogonus, 36.  
**CRYPTORHYNCHINÆ, 143.**  
**CUCUJIDÆ, 30.**  
**CUPEDIDÆ, 16.**  
 Cupes, 16.  
**CURCLIONIDÆ, 126.**  
 Cyamobolus, 144.  
 Cyaniris, 81.  
 Cybister, 15.  
 Cyclommatus, 158.  
 Cyclotoma, 35.  
 Cylas, 139.  
 Cyliodroctenus, 45.  
 Cyliidrus, 45.  
 Cylindromorphus, 57.  
 Cylistosoma, 28.  
 Cynorta, 89.  
 Cypphagogus, 125.  
**CYPHALEINÆ, 71.**  
 Cyphicerus, 138.  
 Cypphogastra, 54.  
 Cyrtoscydmus, 25.  
 Cyrtotrachelus, 146.  
**D**  
 Dacnotillus, 25.  
 Dacryphalus, 152.  
 Dactylipalpus, 150.  
 Dactylispa, 101.  
 Dactylosternum, 41.  
 Daedania, 145.  
**DASCILLIDÆ, 41.**  
**DASCILLINÆ, 41.**  
 Dascillus, 41.  
 Dasyceroclerus, 46.  
 Dasyvalgus, 169.  
 Demodes, 109.  
 Demonax, 108.  
 Dendrophagus, 30.  
 Dendrotrogus, 124.  
 Dercetes, 88.  
 Dermestes, 40.  
**DERMESTIDÆ, 40.**  
**DERMESTINÆ, 40.**  
 Derolus, 104.  
 Derosphaerus, 71.  
 Desmidophorus, 143.  
 Dialeges, 105.  
 Diamesus, 26.  
**DIAPERINÆ, 68.**  
 Diaphanes, 43.  
 Diapromorpha, 81.  
 Diaxenes, 116.  
 Diceromorpha, 55.  
 Dicerus, 162.  
 Dietopsis, 76.  
 Dietyus, 73.  
 Dihammus, 110.  
 Dilatotarsa, 6.  
 Dimax, 93.  
 Dineutes, 16.  
 Diocalandra, 149.  
 Diochares, 109.  
 Diochus, 22.  
 Diorthus, 104.  
 Dioryche, 12.  
 Dipelicus, 170.  
 Diploconus, 64.  
**DISCOLOMIDÆ, 33.**  
 Ditoneces, 42.  
 Diurus, 126.  
 Docimocaria, 36.  
 Dolicaon, 21.  
 Dolichoetis, 10.  
 Doliema, 69.  
 Doliops, 115.  
 Donacia, 79.  
**DONACIINÆ, 79.**  
 Donoderus, 49.  
**DORCINÆ, 153.**  
 Doryida, 88.



Drasterius, 61.  
**DRYOPIDÆ, 40.**  
 Drypta, 10.  
**DRYPTINÆ, 10.**  
**DYNASTINÆ, 169.**  
 Dyscerus, 139.  
**DYTISCIDÆ, 12.**  
**DYTISCINÆ, 14.**

**F**

Ectatorhinus, 143.  
 Ectocemus, 126.  
 Elater, 62.  
**ELATERIDÆ, 59.**  
 Eleusis, 17.  
 Emporius, 30.  
 Encaustes, 32.  
 Encyalesthus, 70.  
 Encymon, 34.  
 Endelus, 58.  
 Endomia, 79.  
**ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 33.**  
**ENDOMYCHINÆ, 34.**  
 Endymia, 144.  
 Enganodia, 74.  
**ENHYDRINÆ, 16.**  
 Enneamera, 94.  
 Enoplorus, 40.  
 Enochrus, 41.  
 Eophileurus, 169.  
 Eoporis, 117.  
 Epania, 106.  
 Epaphra, 117.  
 Epepeotes, 109.  
 Epicauta, 77.  
 Epidelus, 52.  
 Epiechinus, 28.  
 Epierus, 28.  
 Epilachna, 39.  
 Epipedocera, 108.  
 Episcapha, 33.  
 Episcaphula, 33.  
 Episomus, 138.  
**EREMNINÆ, 138.**  
 Eretes, 15.  
 Ergania, 141.  
**ERIRHININÆ, 139.**  
**EROTYLIDÆ, 31.**  
**EROTYLINÆ, 33.**  
 Erystus, 94.  
 Ethas, 64.  
**EUCHIRINÆ, 180.**  
 Euchirus, 180.  
 Euchlora, 173.  
 Euclea, 114.  
**EUCNEMIDÆ, 58.**  
 Eucorynus, 124.  
 Eucyrtus, 72.  
 Eugigas, 121.  
 Eugithopus, 148.  
 Euglypta, 168.  
 Euglyptonotus, 73.  
 Eugnathus, 127.  
 Eulichas, 41.  
 Eulissus, 21.  
 Eumaea, 89.

**EUMOLPINÆ, 81.**  
 Eumorphus, 34.  
 Euoplia, 109.  
 Euops, 140.  
 Eupachyrrhynchus, 131.  
 Eupatorus, 170.  
 Eupyrigops, 137.  
 Eurydactylus, 153.  
 Euryphagus, 108.  
 Eurytrachelus, 158.  
 Eustathes, 121.  
 Euthyastus, 111.  
 Eutochia, 69.  
 Eutornus, 150.  
 Euwallacea, 153.  
 Examnes, 106.  
 Exema, 81.  
 Exopholis, 178.

**F**

**FIGULINÆ, 159.**  
 Figulus, 159.  
 Formicomus, 78.  
 Fornax, 58.

**G**

Galba, 58.  
 Galerucella, 88.  
**GALERUCINÆ, 86.**  
 Gastrocentrum, 45.  
 Gaurambe, 29.  
 Gelonaetha, 106.  
**GIBBIINÆ, 49.**  
 Gibbium, 49.  
 Glenea, 117.  
 Glycyphana, 164.  
 Glyphilanguria, 31.  
 Glyphonix, 66.  
 Gnatholea, 105.  
 Gnoma, 112.  
**GONATINÆ, 155.**  
 Gonatus, 155.  
**GONIPTERINÆ, 138.**  
 Gonocephalum, 67.  
 Gonophora, 101.  
 Gymnopleurus, 159.  
**GYRINIDÆ, 16.**  
**GYRININÆ, 16.**  
 Gyrinus, 16.

**H**

Habryna, 114.  
 Halme, 108.  
**HALTICINÆ, 92.**  
 Haplosonyx, 89.  
 Haplotrinchus, 54.  
 Harmonia, 35.  
**HARPALINÆ, 12.**  
 Hectarthrum, 30.  
**HELOPINÆ, 73.**  
 Hemicera, 68.  
 Hemioops, 66.  
 Henarrhodes, 126.  
 Hesperus, 22.  
 Heterobostrychus, 50.  
**HETEROCERIDÆ, 41.**  
 Heterocerus, 41.

Heteroclitomorpha, 114.  
 Heteroderes, 61.  
 Heteroglymma, 136.  
 Heteroneda, 37.  
 Heteroplia, 171.  
 Heteropliites, 126.  
 Heterorrhina, 162.  
**HETEROTARSINÆ, 71.**  
 Hippopsis, 116.  
**HISPINÆ, 99.**  
 Hispodonta, 100.  
 Hispomorpha, 111.  
 Hister, 28.  
**HISTERIDÆ, 26.**  
 Hololepta, 26.  
 Holotrichia, 179.  
 Homalocyrtus, 136.  
 Homonoea, 113.  
 Hoplandria, 23.  
 Hoplasoma, 91.  
 Hoplia, 180.  
 Hoplionata, 95.  
 Hoplocerambyx, 104.  
 Horia, 77.  
 Hormocerus, 126.  
 Hucus, 123.  
 Hybosoma, 32.  
**HYBOSORINÆ, 161.**  
 Hydaticus, 14.  
 Hydrocoptus, 13.  
**HYDROPHILIDÆ, 40.**  
**HYDROPHILINÆ, 40.**  
 Hydrophilus, 41.  
**HYDROPORINÆ, 12.**  
 Hydrous, 40.  
 Hydrovatus, 13.  
**HYLESININÆ, 151.**  
**HYLOBIINÆ, 139.**  
**HYPERINÆ, 139.**  
 Hyphydrus, 12.  
 Hypnoidus, 63.  
 Hypocryphalus, 152.  
 Hypomeces, 127.  
 Hypophloeus, 70.  
 Hyposoma, 54.  
 Hypostenus, 19.  
 Hypothenomus, 151.  
 Hypothenoides, 151.

**I**

Ichthyurus, 44.  
 Icthyodes, 114.  
 Ictorhynchus, 136.  
 Idotasia, 145.  
 Indalmus, 35.  
 Inoplectus, 30.  
 Intempus, 24.  
**IPIDÆ, 150.**  
 Ipothalia, 107.  
 Iridotaenia, 52.  
 Isopterus, 127.  
**ISORHYNCHINÆ, 146.**  
**ITHYPORINÆ, 143.**

**L**

Lacconectes, 14.  
**LACCOPHILINÆ, 13.**

Laccophilus, 13.  
 Laccoptera, 97.  
 Lachnopterus, 105.  
 Lacon, 59.  
**LAEMOSACINÆ, 141.**  
 Lagria, 74.  
**LAGRIIDÆ, 74.**  
**LAGRIINÆ, 74.**  
 Lalius, 44.  
**LAMIINÆ, 109.**  
 Lampra, 55.  
**LAMPROCERINÆ, 42.**  
**LAMPYRIDÆ, 42.**  
**LAMPYRINÆ, 43.**  
**LANGURIINÆ, 31.**  
 Laodia, 146.  
 Laogenia, 149.  
**LARIDÆ, 79.**  
 Lasioderma, 48.  
 Lathrobium, 20.  
**LEBIINÆ, 10.**  
 Leis, 37.  
 Lema, 80.  
 Leontium, 107.  
 Lepidota, 178.  
 Leptaulacides, 156.  
**LEPTAULACINÆ, 155.**  
 Leptaulax, 155.  
 Lesticus, 9.  
 Leucopholis, 178.  
 Lindinia, 83.  
 Lioptera, 10.  
 Liopygus, 27.  
 Lispinus, 17.  
 Lissochila, 99.  
 Litocerus, 122.  
 Lixus, 138.  
 Lobotrachelus, 146.  
 Longitarsus, 93.  
 Lophocateres, 29.  
 Lophocnemis, 74.  
**LUCANIDÆ, 156.**  
 Luciola, 43.  
**LUCIOLINÆ, 43.**  
 Ludigenus, 65.  
 Ludius, 65.  
 Lumetus, 41.  
 Luperomorpha, 93.  
 Lutera, 176.  
**LYCIDÆ, 42.**  
**LYMEXYLONIDÆ, 48.**  
 Lyprops, 71.  
 Lyterius, 146.  
**LYTTIDÆ, 77.**

## M

Machlotes, 182.  
 Macratia, 77.  
 Macrocyrtus, 132.  
**MACROLINÆ, 154.**  
 Macrolinus, 154.  
 Macronota, 163.  
 Macroscythos, 59.  
 Macrosiagon, 77.  
 Macrostoma, 102.  
**MADARINÆ, 146.**

Malachus, 44.  
 Malaia, 174.  
 Margadillius, 152.  
 Mecistocerus, 143.  
 Mecocerina, 122.  
 Mecocerus, 121.  
 Mecopus, 145.  
 Mecotropis, 121.  
 Mecynotarsus, 78.  
 Medon, 20, 180.  
**MEGALOPINÆ, 81.**  
 Megaloxantha, 51.  
 Megapenthes, 62.  
 Megapyga, 96.  
 Megarrhinus, 141.  
 Megopsis, 103.  
 Melambia, 29.  
 Melanhyphus, 169.  
 Melanotus, 64.  
 Melanoxanthus, 62.  
 Melibaeus, 56.  
 Melolontha, 179.  
**MELOLONTHINÆ, 176.**  
**MELYRIDÆ, 44.**  
 Menippus, 89.  
 Meristhus, 60.  
 Mesomorpha, 66.  
 Metabelus, 31.  
 Metallactulus, 158.  
 Metapocyrtus, 132, 134.  
 Metialma, 145.  
 Metopiestes, 182.  
 Metopodontus, 157.  
 Metriona, 98.  
 Metriorrhynchus, 42.  
 Mierenaustes, 32.  
 Microlophia, 115.  
 Microprius, 181.  
 Microrcytes, 169.  
 Microserica, 177.  
 Mimastra, 91.  
 Mimela, 174.  
 Mimomorpha, 116.  
 Mindana, 92.  
 Minyrus, 141.  
 Miscelus, 10.  
 Monochirus, 101.  
 Monolepta, 90.  
 Monomma, 76.  
**MONOMMIDÆ, 76.**  
 Moraecamus, 119.  
 Mordella, 77.  
**MORDELLIDÆ, 77.**  
 Morio, 9.  
**MORIONINÆ, 9.**  
 Morphosphaera, 88.  
 Mycteis, 123.  
 Myllaena, 23.  
 Myllocerus, 138.

## N

Nacrea, 91.  
 Nancita, 91.  
 Nanophyes, 141.  
**NANOPHYINÆ, 141.**  
 Nanoplaxes, 146.

Nauphaeus, 145.  
 Nausibius, 30.  
 Neaspis, 29.  
 Necrobia, 48.  
 Necrophorus, 26.  
 Nematidium, 182.  
 Nemopterus, 139.  
 Nemostira, 76.  
 Neocollyris, 4.  
 Neobisnius, 22.  
 Neogria, 75.  
 Neohydnius, 47.  
 Neolanguria, 31.  
 Neopharsalia, 111.  
 Neopyrgops, 137.  
 Neoserica, 177.  
 Neptosternus, 14.  
 Nericonia, 103.  
 Nessiara, 123.  
 Nigidius, 159.  
 Niphades, 139.  
 Nisotra, 92.  
**NITIDULIDÆ, 29.**  
**NITIDULINÆ, 29.**  
 Nodostoma, 81.  
 Nortia, 103.  
 Noserius, 103.  
**NOTERINÆ, 13.**  
 Nothapocyrtus, 132.  
 Nyctimene, 113.

## O

Oberea, 119.  
 Ocalemia, 106.  
**ODACANTHINÆ, 10.**  
 Odontochila, 6.  
**ODONTOLABINÆ, 156.**  
 Odontolabis, 156.  
 Odosyllis, 144.  
 Cedemutes, 72.  
 Oides, 86.  
 Olenecamptus, 113.  
 Omadius, 46.  
 Ommatolampus, 147.  
 Omoglymmius, 16.  
 Omotemnus, 147.  
 Omphasus, 141.  
 Oncocephala, 100.  
 Onitis, 160.  
 Onthophagus, 160.  
 Ontobaris, 146.  
 Ontocteterus, 141.  
**OPATRINÆ, 66.**  
 Ophionea, 10.  
 Opilo, 46.  
**ORECTOCHILINÆ, 16.**  
 Orectochilus, 16.  
 Orochlesis, 144.  
 Orphnebius, 181.  
 Ortalia, 39.  
 Orthocyrtus, 133.  
**ORTHOGONINÆ, 11.**  
 Orthogonius, 11.  
 Orthohodes, 126.  
 Oryctes, 170.  
 Osorius, 19.

Ospthilia, 145.  
 Ostedes, 117.  
**OSTOMINÆ, 29.**  
 Otariomomus, 110.  
 Otidognathus, 147.  
**OTIORHYNCHINÆ, 137.**  
 Oxynopterus, 61.  
 Oxypygus, 148.  
**OXYTELINÆ, 17.**  
 Oxytelus, 18, 180.  
 Ozomena, 92.  
 Ozopemon, 152.  
 Ozotomerus, 124.

**P**

Pachnephorus, 85.  
 Pachycorynus, 21.  
 Pachymerus, 79.  
 Pachyparnus, 40.  
 Pachypeza, 116.  
**PACHYRRHYNCHINÆ, 127.**  
 Pachyrrhynchus, 127.  
 Paederus, 19.  
 Paepalosomus, 139.  
 Pagellia, 82.  
 Pagiophloeus, 139.  
 Palaminus, 19.  
 Parallelostethus, 65.  
 Parandra, 102.  
 Parastasia, 175.  
 Parimera, 141.  
 Parmaschema, 33.  
 Paromalus, 28.  
**PASSALIDÆ, 154.**  
 Passandra, 30.  
**PAUSSIDÆ, 25.**  
**PAXILLINÆ, 155.**  
 Paxilloides, 155.  
 Pediris, 70.  
 Pelargoderus, 109.  
 Pelops, 155.  
 Pempherus, 145.  
 Pericalus, 11.  
 Perigona, 10.  
 Perissus, 107.  
 Petalophora, 182.  
**PHAEDERINÆ, 19.**  
 Phaedimus, 162.  
 Phaedroides, 82.  
 Phaenochilus, 38.  
 Phaenomerus, 149.  
 Phaeochrotes, 123.  
 Phaeochrous, 161.  
 Pharsalia, 110.  
 Phaulimia, 123.  
 Pheropsophus, 11.  
 Philanthaxia, 55.  
 Fhloeobius, 124.  
 Philonthus, 22, 180.  
**PHLOETRUPINÆ, 153.**  
 Phrixia, 50.  
 Phyllotreta, 93.  
 Physodera, 10.  
 Phytorus, 85.  
 Phytosecaphus, 138.  
 Pinophilus, 19, 181.

Piperius, 152.  
 Plaesius, 26.  
 Plagiodera, 86.  
 Plagiusa, 181.  
 Planodes, 110.  
 Plastus, 17.  
 Platolenes, 73.  
 Platycrepis, 72.  
 Platydema, 68.  
 Platylister, 26.  
 Platynaspis, 38.  
 Platinectes, 14.  
**PLATYNINÆ, 9.**  
 Platynus, 9.  
**PLATYPODIDÆ, 154.**  
 Platypria, 102.  
 Platypus, 154.  
 Platsyoma, 27.  
 Platystethus, 18.  
 Platyxantha, 92.  
 Pletrone, 163.  
 Plintheria, 122.  
 Plocaederus, 104.  
 Plocia, 116.  
 Poecilophana, 163.  
 Polycatus, 137.  
 Polyctesis, 51.  
**POLYPHAGA, 17.**  
 Polyphida, 108.  
 Popillia, 175.  
 Poropterus, 143.  
 Poteriophorus, 148.  
 Pothyne, 116.  
 Praonetha, 114.  
 Prinoceus, 44.  
 Priochirus, 17.  
**PRIONINÆ, 102.**  
**PRIONOMERINÆ, 141.**  
 Prioptera, 95.  
 Pristilophus, 65.  
 Prodioces, 147.  
 Promecothea, 100.  
 Prophthalmus, 125.  
 Prosoplus, 115.  
 Prosopocoilus, 157.  
 Protaetia, 165.  
 Proteuclea, 114.  
 Prothema, 106.  
 Prothyma, 6.  
 Protocerius, 147.  
 Protopaussus, 25.  
 Psammoecus, 30.  
**PSELAPHIDÆ, 24.**  
 Psephus, 61.  
 Pseudabax, 72.  
 Pseudapocyrtus, 131.  
 Pseudemolpus, 72.  
 Pseudobothideres, 182.  
 Pseudocophora, 88.  
 Pseudohomonyx, 169.  
 Pseudomalaia, 174.  
 Pseudostrongylium, 74.  
 Psilomerus, 107.  
 Psilopholis, 179.  
 Psylliodes, 93.  
 Pteroptyx, 43.

Pterostichus, 9.  
 Ptilopodius, 151.  
**PTINIDÆ, 49.**  
**PTININÆ, 49.**  
 Ptinus, 49.  
 Ptosima, 51.  
 Pullus, 39.  
 Pycnomerus, 182.  
 Pyrgops, 137.  
 Pyrophanes, 44.

**R**

Raphitreus, 25.  
 Regimbartia, 40.  
 Reichenbachia, 24.  
 Rhabdocnemis, 149.  
 Rhantaticus, 15.  
 Rhaphidepalpa, 87.  
 Rhaphipodus, 103.  
 Rhaphuma, 107.  
 Rhinacosmus, 168.  
 Rhinoplia, 171.  
**RHIPIDOCERIDÆ, 41.**  
**RHIPIPHORIDÆ, 77.**  
**RHOPALOCERINÆ, 182.**  
 Rhopalocerophanus, 182.  
 Rhynchites, 140.  
**RHYNCHITINÆ, 140.**  
 Rhynchophorus, 147.  
 Rhyncolus, 150.  
 Rhyparus, 161.  
 Rhyparida, 83.  
 Rhysodes, 16.  
**RHYSODIDÆ, 16.**  
**RHYSOPAUSINÆ, 73.**  
 Rodolia, 39.  
 Rondibilis, 117.  
**RUTELINÆ, 171.**  
 Rybaxis, 25.

**S**

Sambus, 56.  
 Sandracottus, 15.  
 Santalus, 28.  
 Saprinus, 28.  
**SCAPHIDIIDÆ, 26.**  
 Scaphidium, 26.  
 Scaphosoma, 26.  
**SCARABAEIDÆ, 159.**  
 Scarites, 8.  
**SCARITINÆ, 8.**  
 Scelerocyrtus, 133.  
 Scelodonta, 82.  
 Schönherria, 180.  
 Sclerolips, 144.  
 Scleron, 67.  
 Sclethrus, 108.  
 Scopaeus, 20.  
 Scotaeus, 71.  
**SCYDMAENIDÆ, 25.**  
 Scymnus, 39.  
 Sebaethe, 93.  
 Semnodema, 58.  
 Serangium, 38.  
 Sermyloides, 91.  
 Serixia, 117.

Setenis, 70.  
 Silpha, 25.  
**SILPHIDÆ, 25.**  
 Silusa, 181.  
 Silvanopsis, 30.  
 Silvanus, 30.  
 Simodactylus, 61.  
 Sinoxylon, 50.  
 Sintor, 122.  
**SIPALINÆ, 150.**  
 Sipalus, 150.  
 Sitodrepa, 48.  
 Somaphorus, 29.  
 Spathomeles, 34.  
 Spenocorynus, 148.  
**SPHAERIDIINÆ, 41.**  
 Sphaeroderma, 93.  
 Sphaerometopa, 93.  
 Sphaerotrypes, 151.  
 Sphenomorphaidea, 133.  
 Sphenophorus, 149.  
 Spilota, 173.  
 Spilovalgus, 169.  
**STAPHYLINIDÆ, 17.**  
**STAPHYLININÆ, 21.**  
 Staphylinus, 23.  
**STATIRINÆ, 75.**  
**STENINÆ, 19.**  
 Stenodastus, 31.  
 Stenoplatys, 92.  
 Stenotarsoidea, 35.  
**STENOSINÆ, 66.**  
 Stenus, 19.  
 Stephanoderes, 151.  
 Stephanopholis, 178.  
 Stephanorhopalus, 151.  
 Stereonychus, 142.  
 Sternolophus, 41.  
 Stethorus, 39.  
 Stenotarsoidea, 35.  
 Sthenias, 116.  
 Stichelotus, 38.  
 Stigmatium, 46.  
 Straboscopus, 123.  
 Strobiderus, 91.  
 Stromatium, 105.  
**STRONGYLINÆ, 74.**  
 Strongylium, 74.  
 Styanax, 138.  
 Sutrea, 93.  
 Sybra, 116.

Sympaector, 123.  
 Synarmostes, 161.  
 Synia, 38.  
 Synonycha, 36.  
 Synophthalmus, 139.  
 Systolocranius, 10.

## T

Tagalus, 68.  
 Tanygnathinus, 23.  
 Tarsostenus, 48.  
**TELEPHORIDÆ, 44.**  
 Temnaspis, 81.  
**TEMNOCHILIDÆ, 29.**  
**TEMNOCHILINÆ, 29.**  
 Tenebrio, 71.  
**TENEBRIONIDÆ, 66.**  
**TENEBRIONINÆ, 70.**  
 Tenebroides, 29.  
 Tenerus, 47.  
 Terminalinus, 153.  
 Tetraglenes, 117.  
 Thaneroclerus, 47.  
 Thaumastoepus, 163.  
 Thea, 35.  
 Thelgetrum, 35.  
 Theogama, 146.  
 Therates, 6.  
 Thesiastes, 24.  
 Thlibops, 9.  
 Thoracochirus, 17.  
 Thoracophorus, 18.  
 Thyreocephalus, 21.  
**THYREOPTERINÆ, 10.**  
 Tillus, 45.  
 Toxicum, 71.  
 Toxoscelus, 56.  
 Trachycyrtus, 135.  
 Trachypholis, 33.  
 Trachys, 58.  
 Tragopus, 143.  
 Triacanus, 29.  
 Tribalus, 28.  
 Tribolium, 69.  
 Trichalus, 42.  
 Trichochrysea, 83.  
 Trichogomphus, 170.  
 Trichostigmus, 155.  
 Tricondyla, 4.  
 Trictenotoma, 79.  
**TRICTENOTOMIDÆ, 79.**

Trigonotoma, 9.  
**TRINGONOTOMINÆ, 9.**  
 Triplatoma, 32.  
 Triplogenus, 9.  
**TROCHOIDEINÆ, 33.**  
 Trochoideus, 33.  
**TROGINÆ, 165.**  
 Trogophloeus, 18.  
 Trox, 162.  
 Trypanaeus, 26.  
**TRYPEDINÆ, 146.**  
 Trypeticus, 26.  
 Tychiodes, 150.  
 Tychiosoma, 150.  
 Tylocerus, 44.  
 Tyraphus, 25.

## U

Uloma, 69.  
**ULOMINÆ, 68.**

## V

**VELLEJINÆ, 155.**  
 Verania, 37.  
 Vesta, 42.

## W

Webbia, 151.  
**WEBBINÆ, 151.**

## X

Xenocerus, 123.  
 Xuthia, 181.  
 Xyaste, 117.  
 Xyleborus, 153.  
 Xylinades, 124.  
 Xylipsocus, 50.  
**XYLOPHILIDÆ, 77.**  
 Xylophilus, 78.  
 Xylorrhiza, 116.  
 Xyloteles, 109.  
 Xylotrips, 50.  
 Xylotrechus, 107.  
 Xylotrupes, 170.  
 Xystrocerca, 103.

## Z

Zena, 146.  
 Zonitis, 77.  
 Zooblast, 102.  
**ZYGOPINÆ, 144.**  
 Zyrras, 23.